

EDUCATION, INDIA.



PROGRESS

OF

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1927—32

BY

SIR GEORGE ANDERSON, KT., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A.,

Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

TENTH QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW.

VOL. II.

STATISTICAL TABLES AND APPENDICES.

DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS.

Price: Rs. 3-4-0 or 5s. 6d.

List of Agents from whom Government of India Publications are available.

ENGLAND.

THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, INDIA HOUSE, ALDWINES, LONDON, W. C. 2.

PALESTINE.

Sionistky, Jerusalem.

INDIA.

(A) PROCESSION GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOSIT.

MADRAS:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Mount Road, Madras.
BOMBAY:—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.
SIND:—Library attached to the Office of the Com. Minister in Sind, Karachi.
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH:—Superintendent of Government Press, Lucknow.
ALLAHABAD:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Banjara, Lucknow.
BURMA:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Barrack, Rangoon.
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BARRA:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Province, Nagpur.
ASSAM:—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.
BHARAT AND OUDH:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Banjara, Lucknow.
MADRAS:—Superintendent, Government Printing, Mount Road, Madras.

(B) PRIVATE BOOKSELLERS.

Acro Stores, Karachi City.*
Albert Library, Dacca.*
Association Press, Calcutta.
Banerjee & Bros., Ranchi, Massey, G.
Bhatnagar & Co., Ltd., Kanpur, Lucknow, Agra.
Brigal Posing Club, Dam Dam Canton.*
Bhawanji & Sons, New Delhi.
Bombay Book Depot, Orissa, Bombay.
Book Company, Calcutta.
Book Store, Ranchi, Taluk, Tirunelveli, South India.
Burns Book Club, Ltd., Bangalore.
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Chatterjee & Co., S. B. Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.
Chatterjee & Co., S. B. Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.
Chatterjee & Co., S. B. Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.
City Book Co., Madras.
City Book House, Metton Road, Cawnpore.
Commercial Book Co., Lucknow.
Devi Gupta & Co., 113, College Street, Calcutta.
Dixson Book Store, Poona & Co.
Dishant & U. P. Posing Club, Ltd., Delhi.*
English Book Depot, Ferozepore.
English Book Depot, Tal Road, Agra, and Sahar Bazar, Allahabad.
English Book Depot, Ranchi.
English Book Depot, New Delhi and Simla.
Gaya, Prasad & Sons, Agra.
Gopalakrishna Kona, Pailamnadapur, Madras, Madras.
Graha's Mauds, Cuttack.
Hignabotham, Madras.
Hindu Library, 187 F, Balaam De Street, Calcutta.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Shalergat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
Imperial Book Depot, 61, Chandra Chowk Street, Delhi.
Indian Army Book Depot, Durgam Chauri, Agra.
Indian Army Book Depot, Jallandhar City and Darya-ganj, Delhi.
Indian Book Shop, Benares City.
Indian School Supply Depot, 369, Bow Bazar St., Calcutta.
Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd., Lahore.
International Book Service, Poona & Co.
Jain & Bros., Delhi, Meera, J. M.
James Murray & Co., 12, Govt. Place, Calcutta (for Meteorological publications only).
Kali Charan & Co., Municipal Market, Calcutta.
Kamala Book Depot, 16, College Square, Calcutta.
Kamala Book Stores, Bankipore, Patna.
Karnataka Publishing House, Bangalore City.
Keale & Co., Karachi.
Kothari, Ralpara Road, Batola, Meera, M. C.
Krishnaswami & Co., Toppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly, Port, Meera, S.
Lahiri & Co., Calcutta, Meera, S. K.
Law Publishing Co., Melapore, Madras.
Lawrence & Mayo, Ltd., Bombay (for Meteorological publications only).
Local Self Govt. Institute, Bombay.
Mahotra & Co., Quetta, Meera, U. P.
Mohand Lal Dossabhai Shah, Rajkot.
Nandkishore & Bros., Chowk, Benares City.
Nateson & Bros., Toppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly, S. India.
Meera, S. K.
Nateson & Co., Publishers, Dacca, Poona, Madras, Meera, S. K.
Nawman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Meera, S. K.
North India Book Trade and Book Society, 13, Alw Road, Allahabad.
Oriental Book Supply Agency, 15, Sakinagar, Poona City.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lucknow, Meera, S. K.
Paul & Co., Bombay, Meera, S. K.
Panik & Co., Poona, Meera, S. K.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 20, Shri Narayan Das Lane, Calcutta.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road, Bombay.
Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
Punjab Sahitya Book Depot, Saltanah Street, Lahore.
R. S. Chandra Prasad & Sons, Allahabad.
Rana Chandra Mohan & Sons, Kuldahar Road, Bombay.
Rana Chandra Mohan & Sons, Allahabad, Calcutta.
Rana Krishna & Sons, Book House, Anandpur, Lahore.
Rana Krishna & Sons, Opposite Bishanabag, Poona City.
Rana Krishna & Sons, Allahabad.
Ray & Sons, 43, K. & L. Richards Road, Rawalpindi, Meera, S. K.
Ray Chowdhury & Co., 63/3, Ashutosh Mukherjee Road, Calcutta.
Richson & Sons, Madras.
Rise & Co., Karachi.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., 11, College Square, Calcutta, Meera, S. K.
Sarcar & Sons, 15, College Square, Calcutta, Meera, S. K.
Sarcar & Co., 2, Sha Na Chauri De Street, Calcutta, Meera, S. K.
Scientific Publishing Co., 9, Taluk Lane, Calcutta.
Shri Shikhar Karnataka Purata Bhandara, Malanuddi, Dharwar.
S. P. Bookstore, 21, Bhubar, Poona.
Scivillipur Co-operative Trading Union, Ltd., Scivillipur (S. I. R.).
Standard Bookstore, Quetta and Lahore.
Standard Book Depot, Lahore, Dhalosio and Delhi.
Standard Law Book Society, 3, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
Standard Literature Company, Ltd., Calcutta.
Students' Paper, Poona.
Students' Paper Depot, University Rd., Lahore.
Surat and District Trading Society, Surat.
Tarapurwala Sons & Co., Bombay, Meera, S. K.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co., Ltd., Calcutta and Simla.
Tripathi & Co., Booksellers, Princes Street, Kalbader Road, Bombay, Meera, S. K.
University Book Agency, Kachari Road, Lahore.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Place, Ammuddanta Park, Lucknow.
Varadachary & Co., Madras, Meera, S. K.
Vijapur & Co., Vizagapatnam.
Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, Meera, S. K.

* Agent for publications on aviation only.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

MOAIPUN

PART I.—GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES FOR BRITISH INDIA, 1931-32.

Page.

GENERAL SUMMARIES.

General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars	3
General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4—5
Explanations	6

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES.

I. Classification of Educational Institutions	8—9
II-A. Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Males	10—12
II-B. Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Females	13—15
III-A. <i>Expenditure on Education for Males</i>	16—20
III-B. <i>Expenditure on Education for Females</i>	22—26
IV-A. Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving General Education	28—29
IV-B. Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving General Education	30—31
V-A. Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving Vocational and Special Education	32—33
V-B. Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving Vocational and Special Education	34—35
VI-A. Men Teachers	36—37
VI-B. Women Teachers	38—39
VII. European Education	40—41
VIII. Examination Results	42—47
IX. Statistics of Educational Institutions in Rural Areas	48—49
X. Scholars by classes and ages in institutions for General Education (<i>Quinquennial</i>)	50—51

PART II.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

Table.	Page.
1. Area and population, by provinces	55
2. Distribution of population by sex, race and creed	56
3. Educational institutions in British India	58
4. Pupils attending educational institutions in British India	59
5. Expenditure on education	60
6. Summary of progress during the quinquennium	61
7. Institutions by management	62
8. Institutions by standard of instruction	63
9. Pupils classified according to institutions by management	64
10. Pupils classified according to institutions by standard of instruction	65
11. Pupils in recognized institutions classified according to race or creed	67
12. Pupils in recognized institutions classified according to stages of instruction	68
13. Percentages of Pupils to total population, by provinces	69
14. Expenditure on education, by sources	70
15. Expenditure on education, by objects	72
16 (a) Number of boarders, reading in recognized institutions by management	74
16 (b) Number of boarders, reading in recognized institutions, by standard of education	75

II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

17-A. Statistics of Universities in India (Institutions)	76
17-B. Statistics of Universities in India (Students and Teachers)	81
18. Results of examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	85
19. Results of examinations conducted by provincial Boards of Education	87
20. Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by provincial Boards of Education	87
21 (a) Number of University graduates	88
21 (b) Number of University undergraduates	89
22. Results of examinations at conclusion of secondary and intermediate courses	90
23. Classification of University students by race or creed	92
24. Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction	93
25. Average annual cost of educating an Arts student	95

III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

Table.	Page.
26. Secondary schools for boys	96
27. Increase in secondary schools (for boys) and pupils in them	97
28. Secondary schools for boys, by management	99
29. High schools, for boys, by periods	101
30. Middle English schools for boys, by periods	102
31. Middle vernacular schools for boys, by periods	103
32. Race and creed of male pupils in secondary stage	104
33. Distribution of pupils between secondary schools for boys under public and private management	105
34. Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources	106
35. Average annual cost of a secondary school for boys	108
36. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a secondary school for boys	109
37. Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys	111
38. Grants-in-aid to secondary schools for boys	112
39. Number and qualifications of teachers in secondary schools of all kinds	113
40. Proportion of trained and graduate teachers in secondary schools	114

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

41. Primary schools for boys, by periods	115
42. Primary schools for boys, by management	116
43. Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods	118
44. Average number of pupils in a primary school for boys, by periods	119
45. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods	120
46. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources	121
47. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management	123
48. Average annual expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management	124
49. Percentage of expenditure on primary schools from public funds	125
50. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys	126
51. Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys	127
52. Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys, by periods	128
53. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management	129
54. Number and qualifications of teachers in primary schools of all kinds	130

V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION:**(a) Training of Teachers.**

Table.		Page.
--------	--	-------

55. Number of teachers, by provinces and institutions	131
56. Qualifications of teachers, by provinces	132
57. Training colleges, for males	133
58. Training schools for males	133
59. Training institutions for males and pupils in them, by management .	134
60. Male students in Training Institutions by race or creed	136
61. Training institutions for females and pupils in them	137
62. Training institutions for females and pupils in them, by management .	138
63. Female students in Training Institutions by race or creed	140
64. Total expenditure on training colleges	141
65. Expenditure on training schools for males	142
66. Expenditure on training schools for females	143

(b) Legal Education.

67. Law colleges and schools, pupils in them and expenditure	144
--	-----

(c) Medical Education.

68. Government Medical Colleges with expenditure	145
69. Medical schools with expenditure	146

(d) Engineering Education.

70. Government engineering colleges and schools, with expenditure . . .	147
---	-----

(e) Agricultural Education.

71. Government agricultural colleges with expenditure	148
---	-----

VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

72. Technical and industrial schools, by periods	149
73. Technical and industrial schools, by management	150
74. Expenditure on technical and industrial education, by sources . . .	151
75. Schools of art	152
76. Commercial schools, by management	153
77. Expenditure on commercial schools, by sources	155

VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

78. Institutions for the education of girls, by management	156
79. Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods	157
80. Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools	158
81. Girls under instruction in institutions for general education	159
82. Girls under instruction in institutions for vocational and special education	161
83. Girls under instruction in different classes of institutions, by periods .	163
84. Girls' colleges, by management	164
85. Girls' high schools, by management	165

Table.	Page.
86. Girls' middle schools, by management	166
87. Girls' primary schools, by management	167
88. Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls	168
89. Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls, by periods	169
90. Expenditure on schools for general education of girls excluding European schools	170
91. Average annual fee per pupil in girls' schools for general education (excluding European schools)	171

VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) Education of Europeans.

92. Institutions for Europeans, by periods	172
93. Recognized institutions for Europeans, with pupils	173
94. Recognized institutions for Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction	174
95. European pupils, by sex	175
96. European pupils in different classes of institutions, by sex	176
97. Expenditure on European institutions, by sources	177
98. Average annual expenditure from Government funds and average annual fee per pupil in European schools	178

(b) Education of Muhammadans.

99. Muhammadan pupils and population, with comparative percentages	179
100. Muhammadan pupils in institutions for general education	180
101. Muhammadan pupils in institutions for vocational and special education	181
102. Muhammadans under instruction in different classes of institutions, by periods	183

IX.—UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.

103. Unrecognized institutions, by provinces	185
--	-----

PART I.
GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES FOR
BRITISH INDIA, 1931-32.

General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars.

Area in square miles . 1,094,152	Population—		Percentage of Scholars to population.			
			Recognized Institutions.		All Institutions.	
			1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.
Males	140,075,258	Males	6.96	6.99	7.33	7.36
Females	131,704,893	Females	1.80	1.72	1.89	1.80
Total	271,780,151	Total	4.46	4.44	4.70	4.67

Recognized institutions.	Institutions.			Scholars.			Stages of Instruction of Scholars entered in column 4.
	1932.	1931.	Increase or decrease.	1932.	1931.	Increase or decrease.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Universities	16	16	..	(a) 9,091	8,189	+ 902	{ (a) 21,874
For Males.							{ (b) 46,714
Arts Colleges	223	224	—1	71,017	65,291	+ 5,726	{ (c) 1,670
Professional Colleges.	66	65	+1	17,765	16,752	+ 1,013	{ (a) 13,296
High Schools	2,801	2,724	+77	873,802	853,416	+20,386	{ (b) 2,633
Middle Schools	9,769	9,725	+44	1,219,688	1,210,220	+ 9,468	{ (c) 669,843
Primary Schools	168,835	172,230	—3,395	8,155,647	8,114,480	+ 41,167	{ (d) 206,959
Special Schools	6,870	8,491	—1,621	255,218	300,058	—44,840	{ (c) 437,039
Totals	188,564	193,459	—4,895	10,593,137	10,580,226	+2,911	{ (d) 782,649
For Females.							{ (d) 8,155,647*
Arts Colleges	20	20	..	1,337	1,546	—209	{ (a) 380
Professional Colleges	8	8	..	283	250	+33	{ (b) 957
High Schools	324	312	+12	81,249	76,770	+4,479	{ (c) 182
Middle Schools	847	820	+27	122,780	115,996	+6,784	{ (a) 90
Primary Schools	32,635	32,164	+481	1,298,713	1,248,268	+50,445	{ (b) 40,723
Special Schools	390	400	—10	15,876	15,592	+284	{ (c) 40,526
Totals	34,224	33,714	+510	1,520,238	1,458,422	+61,816	{ (d) 22,942
Unrecognised Institutions.							{ (d) 99,833
For Males	30,746	30,686	+60	551,837	546,403	+5,434	{ (d) 1,298,713†
For Females	4,242	4,103	+49	92,234	85,846	+6,388	..
Totals	34,988	34,879	+109	644,071	632,249	+11,822	..
Grand Totals	257,792	262,068	—4,276	12,766,537	12,689,086	+77,451	..

(a) In Graduate and post-graduate classes.

(b) In Intermediate classes.

(c) In secondary stage.

(d) In Primary stage.

(e) Includes 331 Scholars of Professional Colleges in Bihar and Orissa and Assam.

* Includes 1,185 Scholars in Secondary stage in Bihar and Orissa and Assam.

† Includes 134 Scholars in Secondary stage in Bihar and Orissa and Assam.

N.B. 1.—There are also 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not separately shown in this table.

N.B. 2.—Details under column 7 do not in some cases agree with the totals under column 4 as classification by stages in respect of all scholars has not been furnished by all provinces.

General Summary of

	Total expenditure.			Percentage of expen	
	1932.	1931.	Increase or decrease.	Government funds.	* Local funds.
	1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Direction and Inspection	1,14,07,101	1,18,92,014	—4,84,913	92·9	7·0
Universities	1,32,07,788	1,35,63,245	—3,55,457	46·3	..
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	3,23,857	3,29,469	—5,612	17·8	..
†Miscellaneous	4,09,62,680	4,86,91,886	—77,29,206	37·9	13·6
TOTALS	6,59,01,426	7,44,76,614	—85,75,188	49·0	9·7
<i>Institutions for Males.</i>					
Arts Colleges	1,39,69,014	1,40,91,736	—1,22,722	40·8	0·3
Professional Colleges	78,31,648	81,08,352	—2,76,704	69·2	2·0
High Schools	4,70,06,673	4,73,34,242	—3,27,569	31·0	4·3
Middle Schools	2,47,97,586	2,50,29,232	—2,31,646	38·6	25·0
Primary Schools	6,80,98,169	6,82,07,867	—1,09,698	50·1	33·2
Special Schools	1,59,28,095	1,74,66,412	—15,38,317	63·7	4·2
TOTALS	17,76,31,185	18,02,37,841	—26,06,656	44·9	17·8
<i>Institutions for Females.</i>					
Arts Colleges	5,39,720	5,69,772	—30,052	58·3	0·1
Professional Colleges	3,06,514	3,25,235	—18,721	82·9	..
High Schools	74,56,335	71,90,197	+2,66,138	41·3	1·7
Middle Schools	41,92,243	41,85,318	+6,925	40·6	13·8
Primary Schools	1,31,62,121	1,32,34,050	—71,929	42·5	38·2
Special Schools	56,67,078	29,42,419	—2,75,341	61·4	2·6
TOTALS	2,83,24,011	2,84,46,991	—1,22,980	44·5	20·5
GRAND TOTALS	27,18,56,622	28,31,61,446	—1,13,04,824	45·8	16·1

N.B.—For explanation of certain terms used in the tables please see overleaf.

* Includes both District Board and Municipal Funds.

† Includes expenditure on buildings.

Expenditure on Education.

Expenditure from		Cost per Scholar to				Total cost per scholar.	
Fees.	Other sources.	Government funds.	* Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.		
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	Direction and Inspection.
38.3	15.4	..	..	..	..	..	Universities.
82.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
17.6	30.9	..	..	..	..	..	†Miscellaneous.
19.0	22.3	..	..	..	..	..	TOTALS.
							<i>Institutions for Males.</i>
46.3	12.6	81 14 9	0 10 4	92 15 1	25 4 11	200 13 1	Arts Colleges.
24.1	4.7	297 10 7	8 13 4	103 8 3	20 4 9	430 4 11	Professional Colleges.
51.6	13.1	15 15 2	2 3 7	26 9 1	6 11 9	51 7 7	High Schools.
26.2	10.2	7 13 5	5 1 5	5 5 3	2 1 3	20 5 4	Middle Schools.
7.2	9.5	4 2 11	2 12 4	0 9 7	0 12 9	8 5 7	Primary Schools.
12.0	20.1	39 12 1	2 10 4	7 7 5	12 8 8	62 6 6	Special Schools.
25.8	11.5	7 8 3	2 15 9	4 5 1	1 14 11	16 12 0	TOTALS
							<i>Institutions for Females.</i>
19.0	22.6	288 8 9	0 10 3	93 15 5	111 13 2	494 15 7	Arts Colleges.
11.5	5.6	897 6 7	..	124 11 2	60 15 8	1,083 1 5	Professional Colleges.
34.3	22.7	37 4 2	1 8 9	30 15 7	20 7 10	90 4 4	High Schools.
15.4	30.2	13 14 1	4 11 4	5 4 0	10 4 11	34 2 4	Middle Schools.
3.5	15.8	4 4 11	3 14 0	0 5 8	1 9 7	10 2 2	Primary Schools.
5.2	30.8	103 1 10	4 4 8	8 12 1	51 13 4	167 15 11	Special Schools.
13.8	21.2	8 4 7	3 13 1	2 9 3	3 15 2	18 10 1	TOTALS.
22.9	15.2	10 4 5	3 9 10	5 2 2	3 6 4	22 6 9	GRAND TOTALS.

EXPLANATIONS.

1. *School Year*.—In these tables the school year is assumed to coincide with the financial year, i.e., to extend from April 1st of one year to March 31st of the next, though in actual practice some institutions, e.g., European schools, may close in December and others, e.g., colleges, in May.

2. *Recognised Institutions* are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the Department of Public Instruction or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University or the Board.

3. *Unrecognised Institutions* are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions. They are for the most part indigenous institutions for education of a religious character.

4. *Other sources* include income from endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc.

5. *Classification*.—In Tables IV-A and IV-B, provision has been made for twelve school classes covering the primary, middle and high school sections. The figures for the lowest class in the primary section or school, whether called infant class, sub standard A, preparatory class or class I, should be entered against class I in the tables and the figures of the succeeding higher classes should be shown against Classes II, III, IV, etc., up to the end of the school course without any break in the sequence of classes. Should the number of classes be less than twelve in a school, the figures of the top class should be shown against Classes XI, X or IX according as the total number of classes is eleven, ten or nine, and so on. Where the number of classes exceeds twelve, the figures of the additional classes should be shown after Class XII for each class separately. The figures of the intermediate classes of Intermediate Colleges should not be shown under "school education", but should be entered against 1st year and 2nd year intermediate classes under "university and intermediate education". As a general rule, the duration of each class is taken to be one scholastic year.

6. *Intermediate colleges and examinations*.—An "Intermediate college" means an institution preparing students for admission to the degree courses of a University or for entrance into vocational colleges. The intermediate examination means an examination qualifying for admission to a course of studies for a degree.

7. *European scholars* are included in the General Summary and General Tables II-A and B, IV-A and B, V-A and B, VIII and IX. The expenditure on European Schools is included in the General Summary and General Tables III-A and B. *Teachers* in European Schools are included in Tables VI-A and B.

8. All statistics refer to Recognised Institutions only, except where side-headings for Unrecognised Institutions are entered.

9. In Tables IV-A and B and V-A and B, the top-heading "*Hindus*" may be subdivided into such necessary sub-headings as may be considered suitable in each province, e.g., "Higher castes" and "Depressed" or "Backward classes", or "Brahmins" and "Non-Brahmins", etc. [In the consolidated tables, for all India, all Hindu scholars will, however, be entered in one column only.]

10. Table X is prepared at the end of each Quinquennium and gives figures for the last year of the Quinquennium only.

11. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Funds, entered in Tables III-A and B and other expenditure tables, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, should be deducted.

I.—Classification of Educational Institutions.

I.—Classification of

	For Males.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
Universities	..	..	..	16	..	16
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	4	..	..	2	..	6
Colleges—						
Arts and Science*	33	1	..	82	14	130
Law	4	..	..	3	5	12
Medicine	7	..	1	2	..	10
Education	15	..	..	1	..	(a) 16
Engineering	6	..	..	1	..	7
Agriculture	7	..	..	..	1	8
Commerce	1	..	..	5	1	7
Forestry	2	..	..	..	..	2
Veterinary Science	4	..	..	..	..	4
Intermediate and 2nd grade Colleges	28	..	1	50	14	93
TOTALS	107	1	2	144	35	289
High Schools	328	167	101	1,560	645	2,801
Middle Schools { English	102	565	162	2,253	793	3,875
Vernacular	52	4,725	92	1,004	21	5,894
Primary Schools	2,377	58,704	4,596	94,066	9,092	168,835
TOTALS	2,859	64,161	4,951	98,883	10,551	181,405
Special Schools—						
Art	6	1	1	6	2	16
Law	2	..	..	..	..	2
Medical	20	..	..	5	2	27
Normal and Training	309	58	12	39	7	425
Engineering†	9	..	..	1	1	11
Technical and Industrial	133	16	9	220	15	393
Commercial	19	..	..	22	89	130
Agricultural	7	1	1	3	..	12
Reformatory	10	..	..	3	..	13
Schools for Defectives	1	..	1	26	2	30
Schools for Adults	16	515	148	1,078	421	2,178
Other Schools	66	17	9	2,915	626	3,633
TOTALS	598	608	181	4,318	1,165	6,870
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	3,568	64,770	5,134	103,363	11,751	188,586
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	..	56	6	98	30,586	30,746
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS	3,568	64,826	5,140	103,461	42,337	219,332

* Includes 3 Oriental Colleges.

† Includes Surrey Schools.

(a) Includes Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

Educational Institutions.

For Females.						
Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Universities.
3	..	..	6	2	11	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges—
..	..	..	1	..	1	Arts and Science*.
2	..	..	3	2	7	Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
2	..	..	7	..	9	Intermediate and 2nd grade Colleges.
7	..	..	17	4	28	TOTALS.
49	2	1	260	12	324	High Schools.
31	1	14	284	27	357	English } Middle Schools.
98	50	80	258	4	490	Vernacular. }
370	6,789	1,710	19,634	4,132	32,635	Primary Schools.
548	6,842	1,805	20,436	4,175	33,806	TOTALS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Special Schools—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Art.
2	..	..	2	..	4	Law.
110	..	4	88	7	209	Medical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Normal and Training.
2	..	1	80	7	90	Engineering.†
..	..	..	5	..	5	Technical and Industrial.
..	..	..	1	..	1	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural.
..	..	..	4	..	4	Reformatory.
2	1	..	13	4	20	Schools for Defectives.
26	1	..	28	2	57	Schools for Adults.
142	2	5	221	20	390	Other Schools.
697	6,844	1,810	20,674	4,199	34,224	TOTALS.
..	4	17	26	4,195	4,242	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
697	6,848	1,827	20,700	8,394	38,466	UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
						GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS.

II-A.—Distribution of Scholars attending

	Government			District Board.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st 1	Average daily attendance. 2	No. of residents in approved hostels 3	Scholars on roll on March 31st. 4	Average daily attendance. 5	No. of residents in approved hostels. 6
READING						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
<i>University and Intermediate Education. (a)</i>						
Arts and Science (b) and (c)	18,566	15,648	5,391	89	77	73
Law	1,452	1,156	300	..	..	..
Medicine	2,617	2,327	1,032	..	..	..
Education	1,203	1,112	941	..	..	..
Engineering	1,407	1,321	1,032	..	..	..
Agriculture	902	841	630	..	..	..
Commerce	314	244	65	..	..	..
Forestry	68	66	30	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	189	178	428	..	..	..
TOTALS	27,018	23,263	9,759	80	77	73
<i>School and Special Education.</i>						
In High Schools	112,510	102,321	11,677	52,327	48,077	2,323
„ Middle Schools { English	15,229	14,016	1,433	65,394	54,872	2,479
„ Schools { Vernacular	6,911	5,786	869	663,011	551,350	31,384
„ Primary Schools	105,693	81,395	762	3,407,818	2,593,870	1,238
TOTALS	240,346	206,518	14,741	4,188,460	3,248,169	37,424
In Art Schools	1,670	1,459	108	37	33	..
„ Law „	127	118	..	..	..	..
„ Medical Schools	4,681	4,122	1,520	..	..	..
„ Normal and Training Schools	18,078	16,631	9,634	593	582	544
„ Engineering Schools*	1,942	1,798	791	..	..	..
„ Technical and Industrial Schools	9,231	7,790	1,753	1,010	790	112
„ Commercial Schools	1,191	1,116	70	..	..	..
„ Agricultural „	207	179	168	23	20	23
„ Reformatory „	1,807	1,756	1,586	..	..	..
„ Schools for Defectives	28	24	19	..	..	..
„ Schools for Adults	787	684	..	11,534	9,670	..
„ Other Schools	6,251	5,107	1,633	568	433	167
TOTALS	46,000	40,784	17,282	13,765	11,528	836
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	313,364	270,505	41,782	4,202,305	3,259,774	38,333
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS			..	1,932	1,327	3
GRAND TOTALS ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES	313,364	270,505	41,782	4,204,237	3,261,101	38,336

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should

(b) Includes 449 scholars also reading Law, and 56 students of

(c) Includes 792 scholars in Oriental Colleges and 435 scholars in

*Include Survey Schools.

Educational Institutions for Males.

Municipal Board.			Aided.			
Scholars on roll on March 31st. 7	Average daily attendance. 8	No. of residents in approved hostels. 9	Scholars on roll on March 31st. 10	Average daily attendance. 11	No. of residents in approved hostels. 12	
						READING IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS. (University and Intermediate Education. (a). Arts and Science (b) and (c). Law. Medicine. Education. Engineering. Agriculture. Commerce. Forestry. Veterinary Science.
105	104	10	49,106	41,168	14,298	
	55	133	3,702	3,252	957	
		..	1,153	1,088	531	
		..	222	203	157	
		..	764	711	542	
		..	10	10	10	
		..	1,061	857	371	
		..	19	19	9	
		
159		143	50,037	47,338	16,878	TOTALS.
166		806	510,995	448,587	39,294	School and Special Education
167		592	238,383	198,663	10,334	In High Schools.
195		388	117,176	115,532	4,321	English } Middle
140		8	3,729,171	3,037,390	10,959	Vernacular } Schools
						„ Primary Schools.
168		1,794	4,596,028	3,820,172	64,908	TOTALS.
140	..		412	327	48	In Art Schools.
	..		..	..	..	„ Law „
	..		841	688	38	„ Medical Schools.
						„ Normal and Training
157	6		2,782	2,650	1,369	Schools.
	..		105	91	..	„ Engineering Schools*.
						„ Technical and Industrial
284	29		10,747	8,709	3,378	Schools.
	..		1,462	1,224	56	„ Commercial Schools.
24	..		162	124	64	„ Agricultural „
	..		487	508	487	„ Reformatory „
7	..		1,056	856	617	„ Schools for Defectives.
570	..		30,939	23,604	..	„ Schools for Adults.
275	..		102,759	84,987	15,193	„ Other Schools.
557		35	151,752	123,828	21,250	TOTALS.
584		1,972	4,803,817	3,991,338	103,036	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INS- TITUTIONS.
288	..		5,458	4,449	..	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITU- TIONS
872		1,372	4,809,275	3,995,787	103,036	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INS- TITUTIONS FOR MALES.

only one head.

in Bihar and Orissa reading Law only.

of the Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities.

II-A.—Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Males—contd.

	Unaided.			Grand total of scholars on rolls.	Grand total of average attendance.	Grand total of residents in approved hostels.	Number of females, included in col. 16.
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.				
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
READING							
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.							
<i>University and Intermediate Education. (a).</i>							
Arts and Science (b) and (c) .	11,816	9,328	2,851	79,673	66,325	22,533	1,629
Law	1,997	1,627	433	7,151	6,035	1,690	21
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	1,075	3,670	1,699	202
Education . . . . .	..	..	..	(d)1,425	1,345	1,098	71
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	2,171	2,032	1,574	..
Agriculture	30	26	29	942	877	669	..
Commerce	485	354	..	1,860	1,485	436	2
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	87	85	39	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	489	458	428	..
TOTALS .	14,328	11,335	3,313	97,873	82,312	30,166	1,925
<i>School and Special Education.</i>							
In High Schools	159,012	128,095	5,896	873,802	762,816	59,996	17,600
.. English	67,134	54,117	1,341	413,770	346,535	16,179	8,678
.. Middle Schools { Vernacular	1,596	1,326	142	805,918	688,689	37,104	55,057
.. Primary Schools	283,517	222,371	111	8,155,647	6,447,366	13,091	831,224
TOTALS .	511,289	405,909	7,493	10,249,137	8,245,436	120,360	912,559
In Art Schools	56	43	18	2,454	2,102	174	88
.. Law . . . . .	..	..	..	127	118	..	..
.. Medical Schools	675	565	224	6,197	5,375	1,782	138
.. Normal and Training Schools	193	180	173	21,823	20,200	11,726	137
.. Engineering Schools*	15	12	..	2,062	1,901	791	..
.. Technical and Industrial Schools	441	366	..	21,791	17,999	5,272	260
.. Commercial Schools	3,469	2,535	14	6,122	4,875	140	138
.. Agricultural . . . . .	..	..	..	424	347	255	..
.. Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	2,294	2,264	2,073	18
.. Schools for Defectives	32	32	32	1,127	919	668	189
.. Schools for Adults	9,784	7,708	..	56,885	44,236	..	437
.. Other Schools	23,956	18,495	943	133,912	109,297	17,926	1,853
TOTALS .	38,621	29,936	1,404	255,218	209,633	40,807	3,258
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	564,238	447,180	12,210	10,602,228	8,637,381	197,333	917,742
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	544,097	364,605	1,049	551,837	370,669	1,062	40,478
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES	1,108,335	811,785	13,259	11,154,065	8,908,050	198,385	958,220

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.
 (b) Includes 449 scholars also reading Law, and 56 students of Ravenshaw college in Bihar and Orissa reading Law only.

(c) Includes 792 scholars in *Oriental Colleges* and 434 scholars in *Oriental departments of the Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities.*

(d) Includes 120 scholars of the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.
 * Include Survey School.

II-B.—Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Females.

	Government.			District Board.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
READING						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
<i>University and Intermediate Education, (a)</i>						
Arts and Science (b)	587	635	353	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	50	48	36	..	..	..
TOTALS	637	683	389	..	..	..
<i>School and Special Education</i>						
In High Schools	16,432	14,230	1,270	526	485	..
„ Middle Schools { English	4,293	3,436	157	132	106	..
Vernacular	14,587	11,115	132	4,353	3,521	..
„ Primary Schools	28,810	21,067	93	321,316	243,102	22
TOTALS	64,131	49,848	1,661	326,327	247,214	22
In Medical Schools	163	154	72	..	..	..
„ Normal and Training Schools	3,634	3,363	2 132	..	..	..
„ Technical and Industrial Schools	361	245	..	..	..	..
„ Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ Schools for Adults	35	20	..	21	20	..
„ Other Schools	802	685	..	5	4	..
TOTALS	4,995	4,476	2,204	26	24	..
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	69,763	54,907	4,254	326,353	247,238	22
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS . . . . .	..	..	..	131	76	..
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES.	69,763	54,907	4,254	326,484	247,314	22
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.	383,127	325,412	46,036	4,530,721	3,508,415	38,358

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head

(b) Includes nil scholars in *Oriental Colleges*.

II-B.—Distribution of Scholars attending

	Municipal Board.			Aided		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st	Average daily attendance	No of residents in approved hostels	Scholars on roll on March 31st	Average daily attendance	No of residents in approved hostels
	7	8	9	10	11	12
READING						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						
<i>University and Intermediate Education (a)</i>						
Arts and Science (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	682	637	410
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	126	115	124
Education . . . . .	..	.	..	84	83	68
TOTALS .	..	..	.	892	835	611
<i>School and Special Education.</i>						
In High Schools	214	214	36	62,001	54,545	13 893
„ Middle Schools { English	2,106	1,683		38,839	33,382	7,224
{ Vernacular .	13,448	10,583		42,039	35,340	2,690
„ Primary Schools	200,081	146,437	7	648,363	518,987	8,179
TOTALS .	215,849	158,917	43	791,242	642,254	31,880
In Medical Schools . . . . .	..	.	.	359	359	353
„ Normal and Training Schools . .	73	72	..	3,052	2,879	2,117
„ Technical and Industrial Schools .	46	29		4,172	3,352	1,218
„ Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	.	.	124	119	11
„ Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	.	..	40	13	.
„ Schools for Adults . . . . .	..	.		673	513	49
„ Other Schools . . . . .			.	1,466	1,274	337
TOTALS .	119	101		9,886	8,509	4,085
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS .	215,968	159 018	13	802,020	651,598	36,582
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						
	1,381	997	.	3,063	2,407	..
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES.	217,349	160,015	43	805,083	654 005	36,582
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES	936,203	728,887	2,015	5,614,358	4,649,792	139,618

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.
 (b) Included in scholars in Oriental Colleges.

Educational Institutions for Females—contd.

Unaided.			Grand total of scholars on rolls.	Grand total of average attendance.	Grand total of residents in approved hostels.	Number of males included in column 16.	
Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
							READING
							IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
							<i>University and Intermediate Education. (a)</i>
68	58	20	1,337	1,230	792	..	Arts and Science (b).
..	..	..	126	115	124	..	Medicine.
23	23	8	157	154	112	..	Education.
91	81	28	1,620	1,499	1,028	..	TOTALS.
							<i>School and Special Education.</i>
2,076	1,627	442	81,240	71,101	15,650	6,311	In High Schools.
2,604	2,242	920	48,034	40,849	8,310	5,367	English. } In Middle Schools.
319	272	50	74,746	60,831	2,772	3,660	Vernacu- } lar. } In Middle Schools.
100,134	78,223	193	1,298,713	1,007,816	8,494	52,834	Primary Schools
105,193	82,364	1,614	1,502,742	1,180,597	(c) 35,235	68,172	TOTALS.
..	..	..	522	513	425	..	In Medical Schools.
186	172	99	6,945	6,486	4,348	..	„ Normal and Training Schools.
341	240	57	4,020	3,866	1,275	130	„ Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	124	119	11	..	„ Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	40	13	..	..	„ Agricultural Schools.
283	113	..	1,012	675	49	..	„ Schools for Adults.
40	32	..	2,813	1,995	337	(d) 149	„ Other Schools.
850	557	156	15,876	13,667	6,445	270	TOTALS.
106,134	83,002	1,798	1,620,238	1,195,763	(c) 42,708	68,451	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
87,659	55,030	14	92,234	58,510	14	9,592	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
193,793	138,032	1,812	1,612,472	1,254,273	(c) 42,722	78,043	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES.
1,302,128	949,817	15,071	12,566,537	10,162,323	(c) 241,107	..	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.

(c) Includes 9 boarders attending the Provincial Hostel, Peshawar (students of the Anglo-Vernacular Secondary School at Peshawar) not shown in details.

(d) Includes 72 Scholars of Schools for Defectives.

III-A.—Expenditure on

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 24,93,885 (a) spent by the Public Works Department on educational buildings.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

	Government Institutions.					
	Government funds. 1	Board funds. 2	Municipal funds.	es. 4	Other sources. 5	Totals. 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Universities	31,858	..	..	2,37,335	..	2,69,193
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	31,78,644	..	180	15,27,458	2,04,984	49,11,266
Arts Colleges						
Professional Colleges—						
Law	31,309	..	..	1,58,160	75	1,92,544
Medicine	17,10,631	..	..	4,44,182	1,68,328	23,23,141
Education	9,60,016	..	..	1,72,680	10,946	11,43,642
Engineering	11,18,241	..	..	1,88,405	77,226	13,83,872
Agriculture	7,70,167	..	..	79,395	205	8,49,767
Commerce	11,075	..	..	58,058	20,490	89,632
Forestry	1,33,956	..	..	54,750	2,305	1,91,011
Veterinary Science	4,63,762	..	..	36,294	6,000	5,06,056
Intermediate Colleges	11,22,885	..	..	4,87,855	14,888	16,25,628
TOTALS	95,35,544	..	180	34,44,572	5,05,466	1,34,85,752
<i>School Education.</i>						
General.						
High Schools	61,98,686	2,434	9,850	32,05,782	34,434	94,51,166
Middle Schools—						
English	7,55,133	6,000	..	2,78,379	1,750	10,41,271
Vernacular	1,82,022	960	..	5,450	231	1,88,672
Primary Schools	14,24,210	15,317	12,820	6,296	8,426	14,66,569
TOTALS	85,69,061	24,711	22,170	34,05,916	44,850	1,21,47,708
Special.						
Art Schools	2,58,071	..	..	37,543	15,303	3,10,977
Law Schools	..	..	..	7,374	..	7,374
Medical Schools	12,06,128	..	..	2,00,810	34,213	15,31,160
Normal and Training Schools	32,92,118	39,698	6,102	4,412	12,060	33,45,408
Engineering Schools*	6,03,735	..	..	1,03,815	11,995	7,19,545
Technical and Industrial Schools	16,37,838	12,510	5,402	25,858	1,01,626	17,83,231
Cum gratia Schools	1,09,777	..	..	64,273	1,669	1,76,719
Agricultural Schools	85,510	..	..	375	618	86,412
Reformatory Schools	4,01,619	..	..	..	7,346	4,08,365
Schools for Deaf-mutes	5,154	..	..	..	..	5,454
Schools for Adults	4,208	..	..	..	156	4,462
Other Schools	7,51,776	854	..	1,20,481	10,759	8,89,904
TOTALS	83,55,731	41,051	11,504	6,54,980	2,01,705	92,68,001
GRAND TOTALS	2,64,51,335	63,765	31,684	76,95,463	7,52,011	3,49,01,464

* Include Survey

(a) Of this Rs. 2,154 was spent by Municipal

Education for Males.

District Board and Municipal Institutions.						
Government funds. 7	Board funds. 8	Municipal funds. 9	Fees. 10	Other sources. 11	Totals. 12	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Universities.
..	..	..	..	12,520	12,520	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
						Arts Colleges.
						Professional Colleges—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law.
..	..	1,49,351	66,306	13,191	2,28,848	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
3000	..	10,625	8,851	7,813	30,289	Intermediate Colleges.
3,000	..	1,59,976	75,157	33,524	2,71,657	TOTALS.
						<i>School Education.</i>
						<i>General.</i>
9,70,443	9,97,453	4,18,906	20,77,159	63,597	45,27,858	High Schools.
						Middle Schools—
6,52,680	6,98,100	3,11,427	10,18,503	39,609	27,20,328	English.
61,97,007	25,20,254	3,24,035	10,62,177	62,241	1,01,65,714	Vernacular.
2,55,55,423	1,00,62,612	68,21,158	10,52,615	4,29,596	4,39,21,404	Primary Schools
3,33,75,553	1,42,78,428	78,75,526	52,10,454	5,95,343	6,13,35,304	TOTALS.
						<i>Special.</i>
1,498	4,402	1,586	110	3,936	11,532	Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
1,05,596	63,756	20,026	310	..	1,89,688	Normal and Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering Schools*.
43,124	60,889	26,141	11,154	21,539	1,63,847	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
2,608	3,564	..	..	417	6,589	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
..	..	146	..	..	146	Schools for Defectives
45,378	8,707	12,679	..	441	67,205	Schools for Adults.
25,851	20,914	27,705	55,679	68,911	2,08,120	Other Schools.
2,24,055	1,77,232	88,343	67,253	95,244	6,52,127	TOTALS.
3,36,02,808	1,44,55,660	81,23,845	53,52,864	7,24,111	6,22,59,088	GRAND TOTALS.

Schools.

Executive Engineer, Bangalore.

III-A.—Expenditure on

	Aided Institutions.				
	Government funds. 13	Board funds. 14	Municipal funds. 15	Fees. 16	Other sources. 17
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>					
Universities	Rs. 61,09,147	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 50,61,082	Rs. 20,37,559
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	25,721	..	..	28,040	..
Arts Colleges	16,18,452	14,076	18,872	35,25,560	12,25,143
Professional Colleges—					
Law	24,000	..	..	2,19,611	..
Medicine	69,500	..	..	1,18,118	491
Education	5,540	276	..	..	2,030
Engineering	32,760	4,250	6,900	28,550	22,181
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	83,490	..	..	32,071	16,031
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges	5,97,085	267	3,080	7,69,140	3,68,997
TOTALS	85,65,098	10,768	28,852	97,83,072	36,73,432
<i>School Education.</i>					
General.					
High Schools	67,65,847	1,93,158	3,19,413	1,40,36,106	47,18,816
Middle Schools—					
English	16,57,431	4,81,201	91,001	33,37,526	18,28,324
Vernacular	1,19,327	12,89,673	4,79,734	57,173	88,461
Primary Schools	71,33,158	46,71,588	10,33,939	35,42,942	55,78,594
TOTALS	1,56,75,763	66,35,620	19,24,987	2,09,73,747	1,22,14,205
Special.					
Art Schools	21,987	480	6,000	5,742	16,938
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	6,000	1,600	26,060	84,209	57,883
Normal and Training Schools	2,65,437	2,449	..	9,003	1,32,708
Engineering Schools*	2,240	375	..	6,051	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	5,34,977	38,863	60,071	1,66,834	12,06,536
Commercial Schools	17,892	..	250	36,363	26,703
Agricultural Schools	2,040	260	..	..	5,926
Reformatory Schools	70,308	..	1,915	1,848	26,988
Schools for Defectives	61,073	1,310	10,656	17,421	1,06,065
Schools for Adults	55,082	16,310	10,015	17,896	55,867
Other Schools	5,29,791	1,28,432	42,510	4,92,539	7,53,843
TOTALS	15,66,807	1,90,079	1,64,386	8,37,906	24,79,457
GRAND TOTALS	2,58,08,268	68,45,467	21,18,225	3,16,04,725	1,83,67,094

Education for Males—contd.

Recognised Unaided Institutions.				
Totals.	Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.	
18	19	20	21	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
1,32,07,788	..	..	..	Universities.
54,664	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
64,04,002	9,10,549	95,000†	10,05,549	Arts Colleges.
2,43,611	2,01,468	9,465	2,10,933	Professional Colleges— Law.
1,88,109	..	..	..	Medicine.
7,846	..	..	..	Education.
94,641	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	6,585	20,424	27,009	Agriculture.
1,31,592	19,394	..	19,394	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
17,38,569	1,75,840	96,070	2,71,910	Intermediate Colleges.
2,20,70,822	13,13,836	2,20,959	15,34,795	TOTALS.
				<i>School Education.</i>
				General.
2,60,33,340	38,05,929	10,67,631	49,63,560	High Schools.
73,96,393	7,30,149	4,93,443	12,23,592	Middle Schools—
20,34,368	8,766	18,432	27,248	English
2,19,60,221	2,84,970	4,65,005	7,49,975	Vernacular.
				Primary Schools.
5,74,24,322	49,19,814	20,44,561	69,64,375	TOTALS.
				<i>Special.</i>
51,147	205	7,344	7,549	Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
1,76,652	64,480	30,251	94,731	Medical Schools.
4,09,597	3,179	30,577	33,756	Normal and Training Schools.
8,666	1,000	1,000	2,000	Engineering Schools*.
20,97,281	5,780	14,969	20,749	Technical and Industrial Schools.
81,208	1,44,866	18,137	1,63,003	Commercial Schools.
8,220	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
1,01,059	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
2,02,625	5,329	2,400	7,729	Schools for Defectives.
1,55,150	3,722	7,330	11,052	Schools for Adults.
19,47,124	1,15,879	3,12,881	4,28,760	Other Schools.
52,38,635	3,44,440	4,24,859	7,69,329	TOTALS.
8,47,33,779	65,78,090	29,90,409	92,68,499	GRAND TOTALS.

* Include Survey Schools.

† Includes Rs. 3,183 paid by Government to some Unaided institutions in Bengal.

III-A.—Expenditure on Education for Males—conold.

	Total expenditure from					
	Government funds. 22	Board funds. 23	Municipal funds. 24	Fees. 25	Other sources. 26	Grand Total. 27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction	17,05,983	557	12,975	..	84	17,19,599
Inspection	80,10,681	4,65,733	2,67,793	..	9,385	87,53,692
Buildings, etc.	73,67,498	25,55,753	8,21,185	3,55,816	51,01,689	1,62,61,940
Miscellaneous	63,01,441	13,25,671	4,38,231	46,00,216	47,40,241	1,74,65,800
TOTALS	2,33,75,603	43,47,714	15,40,184	50,16,031	99,11,399	4,41,90,931
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Universities	61,09,147	..	..	50,61,082	20,37,559	1,32,07,788
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	57,582	..	..	2,68,275	..	3,23,857
Arts Colleges	48,00,284	14,975	19,052	59,63,567	15,35,459	1,23,33,337
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>						
Law	58,309	..	..	5,65,761	9,540	6,33,610
Medicine	17,80,131	..	1,49,351	6,42,084	1,82,010	27,53,576
Education	8,26,090	276	..	1,72,680	12,739	10,11,782(b)
Engineering	12,90,467	4,250	6 900	2,16,955	99,647	16,18,219
Agriculture	7,03,403	..	..	74,131	20,629	7,98,163
Commerce	1,01,329	..	..	1,21,372	36,530	3,19,231
Forestry	1,33,956	..	..	54,750	2,305	1,91,011
Veterinary Science	4,63,762	..	..	38,294	6,000	5,06,056
Intermediate Colleges	17,26,514	267	17,005	14,41,636	4,80,924	36,66,396
TOTALS	1,81,10,974	19,768	1,92,308	1,46,16,637	44,23,339	3,73,63,026
<i>School Education.</i>						
<i>General.</i>						
High Schools	1,39,35,807	11,93,645	7,48,169	2,32,14,976	58,83,357	4,49,75,934
<i>Middle Schools—</i>						
English	30,65,244	11,85,310	4,03,328	53,64,557	23,63,145	1,23,81,584
Vernacular	64,98,356	39,10,887	8,03,769	11,33,575	1,69,415	1,24,16,002
Primary Schools	3,41,12,891	1,47,49,517	78,67,450	48,86,823	64,81,479	6,80,98,169
TOTALS	5,76,12,298	2,09,39,359	98,22,725	3,45,99,931	1,48,97,396	13,78,71,709
<i>Special.</i>						
Arts Schools	2,81,556	4,882	7,586	43,600	43,581	3,81,205
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	7,374	..	7,374
Medical Schools	12,12,128	1,600	28,960	4,39,508	1,22,347	18,02,543
Normal and Training Schools	36,63,151	96,891	26,128	16,934	1,75,345	39,78,449
Engineering Schools*	6,05,975	375	..	1,10,886	12,995	7,30,211
Technical and Industrial Schools	22,15,939	1,18,262	91,614	2,09,626	14,34,670	40,70,111
Commercial Schools	1,27,669	..	250	2,45,502	46,509	4,19,930
Agricultural Schools	90,167	3,824	..	375	6,861	1,01,227
Reformatory Schools	4,71,327	..	1,915	1,848	34,334	5,09,424
Schools for Defectives	60,527	1,310	16,802	22,750	1,08,466	2,15,854
Schools for Adults	1,04,736	25,017	22,691	21,618	63,794	2,37,859
Other Schools	13,07,418	1,59,234	70,284	7,84,678	11,62,394	34,73,908
TOTALS	1,01,49,593	4,11,395	2,64,233	19,04,679	32,01,295	1,59,28,095
GRAND TOTALS	10,92,45,463	2,57,18,236	1,18,19,450	5,61,37,178	3,24,33,429	23,53,53,761

(b) Includes Rs. 3,07,078 spent on the Prince of Wales Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.
 * Include Survey schools.

III-B.—Expenditure on Education for Females.

III-B.—Expenditure on

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 2,03,682 (a) spent by the Public Works Department on educational buildings.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

	Government Institutions					
	Government funds	Board funds	Municipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Totals
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Arts Colleges	2,12,894	..	..	38,731	3,094	2,54,620
Professional Colleges—						
Medicine . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	44,603	..	..	360	832	45,495
Intermediate Colleges . .	29,594	..	..	3,132	..	32,726
TOTALS	2,87,091	..	..	42,223	3,536	3,32,850
<i>School Education.</i>						
General.						
High Schools	10,15,131	..	1,788	2,38,204	1,065	12,54,188
Middle Schools—						
English	2,25,113	..	2,656	19,820	2,002	2,49,591
Vernacular	2,53,682	..	..	8,032	8	2,62,622
Primary Schools	4,16,320	4,583	..	1,419	420	4,22,772
TOTALS	19,10,246	4,583	4,444	2,68,405	3,495	21,89,173
Special.						
Medical Schools	1,21,716	..	..	592	..	1,22,308
Normal and Training Schools	8,86,534	1,700	1,630	4,333	3,120	9,97,317
Technical and Industrial Schools.	17,047	..	..	..	..	17,047
Commercial Schools . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	474	..	..	..	..	474
Other Schools	22,247	..	..	..	82	22,999
TOTALS	10,48,018	1,700	1,630	4,925	3,172	10,59,445
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES	32,45,357	6,283	6,074	3,13,573	19,203	33,81,463
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES	2,64,51,338	68,793	33,854	75,95,468	7,32,011	3,47,01,464
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES	2,66,96,691	75,078	37,928	79,09,021	7,62,214	3,84,82,932

(a) Of this Rs. 7,306 was spent by Municipal Executive Engineer, Bangalore.

Education for Females.

District Board and Municipal Institutions.						
Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	University and Intermediate Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Professional Colleges—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Intermediate Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTALS.
						School Education.
						General.
10,917	10,392	18,924	4,653	1,765	46,651	High Schools.
						Middle Schools—
15,252	3,621	61,816	9,045	1,037	90,771	English.
90,434	45,941	1,97,134	1,618	52	3,35,179	Vernacular.
35,44,456	12,44,086	27,17,600	10,318	38,063	75,54,523	Primary Schools.
36,61,059	13,04,040	29,05,474	25,634	40,917	80,27,124	TOTALS.
						Special.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
1,992	140	19,105	..	..	21,237	Normal and Training Schools.
800	..	750	..	..	1,550	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
..	72	..	..	..	72	Schools for Adults.
367	681	..	..	42	1,090	Other Schools.
3,159	893	19,855	..	42	23,949	TOTALS.
36,64,218	13,04,933	30,15,329	25,634	40,959	80,51,073	GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.
3,36,02,608	1,44,55,660	81,23,845	53,52,864	7,24,111	6,22,69,088	GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.
3,72,66,826	1,57,60,593	1,11,39,174	53,78,498	7,65,070	7,03,10,161	GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.

III-B.—Expenditure on

	Aided Institutions.				
	Government funds	Board funds	Municipal funds	Fees.	Other sources
	13	14	15	16	17
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges	62,871	..	..	42,912	91,103
Professional Colleges—					
Medicine	1,78,950	..	..	28,411	1,499
Education	30,414	..	..	5,838	11,002
Intermediate Colleges	78,927	..	860	27,414	52,207
TOTALS	3,51,162	..	860	1,04,575	1,55,811
<i>School Education.</i>					
General.					
High Schools	20,01,453	5,020	89,591	22,14,017	16,70,944
Middle Schools—					
English	8,75,409	13,429	56,413	5,58,966	8,62,740
Vernacular	2,44,346	69,910	1,27,241	30,030	3,00,255
Primary Schools	16,31,034	6,52,648	4,14,335	4,24,905	18,88,532
TOTALS	47,52,242	7,41,007	6,87,580	32,27,918	46,22,471
Special.					
Medical Schools	99,222	8,081	5,825	34,986	1,34,372
Normal and Training Schools	3,46,648	210	6,483	34,186	2,86,598
Technical and Industrial Schools	90,774	1,900	11,796	28,123	2,75,329
Commercial Schools	7,951	..	..	15,377	2,337
Agricultural Schools	357	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	9,630	..	..	3,992	19,070
Other Schools	31,312	4,764	5,051	13,796	66,621
TOTALS	5,85,694	14,925	29,155	1,30,460	7,85,227
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES	56,89,298	7,55,932	7,17,595	34,62,953	55,63,599
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES	2,58,08,268	68,45,467	21,18,225	3,15,94,725	1,83,67,094
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL	3,14,97,566	76,01,399	28,35,820	3,50,57,678	2,39,30,693

Education for Females—contd.

Totals.	Recognised Unaided Institutions.			
	Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.	
18	19	20	21	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,96,886	13,410	4,690	18,130	<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
2,08,860	..	..	..	Arts Colleges.
47,254	681	4,224	4,905	Professional Colleges—
1,50,408	..	..	..	Medicine.
				Education.
				Intermediate Colleges.
6,12,408	14,121	8,914	23,035	TOTALS.
				<i>School Education.</i>
				General.
58,81,025	61,552	90,860	1,52,412	High Schools
23,66,957	15,837	95,935	1,11,772	Middle Schools—
7,71,782	250	3,319	3,569	English.
50,11,454	22,853	1,50,519	1,73,372	Vernacular.
				Primary Schools.
1,40,31,218	1,00,492	3,40,633	4,41,125	TOTALS.
				<i>Special.</i>
2,82,466	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
6,74,125	2,125	21,555	23,680	Normal and Training Schools.
4,07,922	204	4,465	4,669	Technical and Industrial Schools.
25,665	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
357	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
33,592	1,129	5,151	6,280	Schools for Adults.
1,21,534	143	3,251	3,394	Other Schools.
15,45,661	3,601	34,422	38,023	TOTALS.
1,61,89,287	1,18,214	3,83,969	5,02,183	GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.
8,47,33,779	65,78,000	26,90,409	92,68,499	GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.
10,09,23,066	66,96,304	30,74,378	97,70,682	GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.

III-B.—Expenditure on Education for Females—concl'd.

	Total expenditure from					
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Totals.
	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Inspection	8,82,766	6,915	44,229	..	..	9,33,910
Buildings, etc. . . .	5,50,807	1,58,200	1,08,361	1,06,194	10,21,174	19,44,739
Miscellaneous	13,21,069	50,814	1,06,181	21,07,808	17,16,329	53,00,201
TOTALS	27,54,642	2,15,929	2,58,774	22,12,002	27,37,503	81,78,850
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Arts Colleges	2,77,265	..	..	95,083	97,297	4,69,645
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>						
Medicine	1,78,950	..	..	28,411	1,499	2,08,860
Education	75,017	..	..	6,879	15,758	97,654
Intermediate Colleges	1,08,521	..	860	30,546	52,207	1,92,134
TOTALS	6,39,753	..	860	1,60,919	1,66,761	9,68,293
<i>School Education. General.</i>						
High Schools	30,27,501	15,412	1,10,303	25,16,426	16,64,634	73,34,276
<i>Middle Schools—</i>						
English	11,15,774	17,050	1,20,885	6,03,668	9,61,714	28,19,091
Vernacular	5,88,462	1,15,851	3,24,375	40,830	3,03,634	13,73,152
Primary Schools	55,91,810	10,01,317	31,31,935	4,59,525	20,77,534	1,31,62,121
TOTALS	1,03,23,547	20,49,630	36,87,498	36,20,449	50,07,516	2,46,88,640
<i>Special.</i>						
Medical Schools	2,20,938	8,061	5,825	35,578	1,34,372	4,04,774
Normal and Training Schools	12,33,174	2,050	27,218	40,644	3,11,273	16,16,359
Technical and Industrial Schools	1,08,621	1,900	12,546	28,327	2,79,794	4,31,188
Commercial Schools	7,951	..	..	16,377	2,337	25,065
Agricultural Schools	357	..	..	..	..	357
Schools for Adults	10,104	72	..	5,121	25,121	40,418
Other Schools	53,926	5,435	5,051	13,939	69,066	1,48,317
TOTALS	16,37,071	17,518	50,640	1,38,986	8,22,863	26,67,078
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.	1,53,55,013	22,83,077	39,97,772	61,32,356	87,34,643	3,65,02,861
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.	10,92,45,468	2,57,18,236	1,18,19,450	5,61,37,178	3,24,33,429	23,53,53,701
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,313	1,58,17,222	6,22,69,534	4,11,68,072	27,18,56,622

IV-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving General Education.

IV-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars

	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.†	Muham- madans.	Buddhists.
	1	2	3	4	5
Total Population	164,810	1,845,936	90,549,714	35,249,879	6,264,917
SCHOOL EDUCATION.					
Classes					
Primary I	5,667	99,285	2,317,196	1,208,570	126,580
. II	2,572	41,105	1,130,299	443,304	38,809
. III	2,481	31,966	845,356	299,204	29,354
. IV	2,333	27,191	619,239	179,641	22,126
. V	2,281	15,988	393,556	115,119	10,208
*Middle VI	2,069	10,463	239,041	68,922	8,506
. VII	2,003	8,529	193,186	51,823	10,754
. VIII	1,541	6,627	156,748	39,808	2,670
*High IX	1,079	3,726	84,985	19,908	2,180
. X	839	2,945	72,335	15,870	1,838
. XI	557	2,268	57,430	9,427	100
. XII	2	264	9,715	1,232	1
TOTALS	23,424	250,357	6,119,086	2,452,828	253,126
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.					
I intermediate classes—					
1st year	222	774	18,805	3,714	254
2nd year	212	611	17,132	3,251	279
Degree classes—					
1st year	62	356	8,437	1,440	89
2nd year	74	361	9,126	1,728	132
			(b)	(b)	
3rd year	5	26	426	72	..
Post-graduate classes—					
1st year	4	73	1,666	370	..
2nd year	2	32	1,375	239	1
Research student— . . . . .	..	19	175	21	..
TOTALS	581	2,252	57,142	10,835	755
No. of scholars in recognised institutions	24,005	252,609	6,176,228	2,163,663	253,881
No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions.	4	5,210	138,562	176,291	189,203
GRAND TOTALS	24,009	257,828	6,314,790	2,039,954	443,084

* Please draw two broad lines across the table indicating the stages where the High and Middle Departments begin. (These lines could not be drawn as there is no uniformity in the different provinces as to the stages where the High and Middle Departments begin).

† See explanation No. 9 on page 6.

(a) Includes 53,416 pupils in N. W. F. Province not shown in details.

(b) Includes 1 student in the 4th year class in N. W. F. Province.

(c) Includes 518 and 146 pupils in U. P. and N. W. F. Province respectively not shown in details.

(d) Includes 2 Christians, 998 Hind and 135 Muhammadans in U. P. not shown in details.

receiving General Education.

Parsis. 6	Sikhs. 7	Others. 8	Total. 9	No. of pupils from Rural Areas. 10	
50,993	1,802,857	4,077,541	140,006,647 [†]	..	Total Population.
					SCHOOL EDUCATION.
					<i>Classes.</i>
1,239	48,048	63,701	3,871,186	2,947,436	I <i>Primary.</i>
760	26,395	26,364	1,709,608	1,390,519	II
873	18,291	21,826	1,249,351	978,181	III
828	15,361	15,934	882,653	653,921	IV
787	11,831	7,926	557,696	391,259	V
849	8,765	4,010	343,525	213,261	VI <i>* Middle.</i>
846	6,443	3,403	276,987	166,067	VII
750	5,474	2,437	216,055	114,720	VIII
796	3,446	1,337	117,457	46,427	IX <i>* High.</i>
714	2,707	1,023	98,271	38,069	X
665	53	659	71,159	27,164	XI
646	15	371	12,246	2,626	XII
9,753	147,729	149,891	(c) 9,406,194	(a) 7,023,066	TOTALS.
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.
					<i>Intermediate classes—</i>
332	753	288	25,142	8,777	1st year
196	674	251	22,606	8,128	2nd year
84	264	110	10,842	3,926	<i>Degree classes—</i>
82	252	112	11,867	4,077	1st year
..	16	6	551	166	2nd year
18	40	18	2,189	844	3rd year
8	25	13	1,695	942	<i>Post-graduate classes—</i>
17	3	1	236	9	1st year
737	2,027	799	(d) & (f) 76,173	(c) 27,533	2nd year
10,490	149,756	150,690	9,482,367	7,050,599	Research student—
192	4,773	6,707	520,951	399,237	TOTALS.
10,682	154,529	157,397	10,003,318	7,449,836	No. of scholars in recognised institutions.
					No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions.
					GRAND TOTALS.

(c) Excludes classification of 226 pupils in Assam (of whom 133 are reading purely classics, 89 reading in the Naga Hills Schools and 4 students of St. Edmund's college reading in the Intermediate degree classes).

(f) Excludes 149 scholars of one Oriental College in the Punjab and 56 scholars of the Ravenshaw College in Bihar and Orissa reading Law only also excludes 1,670 scholars reading in school stages in colleges in the Punjab; and includes 4 students of St. Edmund's College in Assam.

† Excludes 9,925 and 58,686 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the Administered Areas in Hyderabad respectively.

IV-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars

	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.†	Muham- madans.	Buddhists.
	1	2	3	4	5
Total Population	105,381	1,785,701	86,016,169	31,818,305	6,425,089
SCHOOL EDUCATION.					
<i>Classes</i>					
Primary I	6,125	70,181	783,890	402,921	117,297
. II	2,544	24,380	244,242	91,603	27,694
. III	2,556	18,586	158,140	42,144	17,035
. IV	2,594	14,012	87,203	15,217	8,975
‡Middle V	2,331	9,372	45,351	6,907	2,082
. VI	2,027	6,809	18,259	2,435	2,022
. VII	1,718	5,537	12,146	1,492	2,075
‡High VIII	1,341	3,500	6,145	664	402
. IX	873	1,582	2,945	396	341
. X	540	1,039	1,838	144	208
. XI	338	567	1,425	46	1
. XII	12	73	544	8	..
TOTALS	22,999	155,638	1,362,128	563,977	178,132
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.					
Intermediate classes—					
1st year	59	271	688	50	34
2nd year	55	192	405	28	22
Degree classes—					
1st year	31	104	255	16	9
2nd year	29	125	174	10	11
3rd year	1	6	7	..	..
Post-graduate classes—					
1st year	3	20	30	1	..
2nd year	2	8	30	..	..
Research students— . . . . .	..	..	6	..	..
TOTALS	180	726	1,595	105	76
No. of scholars in recognised institutions	23,179	156,364	1,363,723	564,082	178,208
No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions	..	3,657	27,641	81,354	5,186
GRAND TOTALS	23,179	160,021	1,391,364	645,436	183,394

(a) Excludes classification of 71 girls in Assam.

(b) Includes 2,093 pupils in N.-W. P. Province not shown in details.

(c) Excludes 22 scholars in the Punjab receiving vocational and special education included under "Technical and Industrial schools" in Table V-B.

receiving General Education.

Parsis. 6	Sikhs. 7	Others. 8	Total. 9	No. of pupils from Rural Areas. 10	
46,872	1,418,192	4,031,729	131,647,438*	..	Total Population.
1,476	14,560	13,749	1,410,190	960,413	SCHOOL EDUCATION. <i>Classes.</i> I <i>Primary</i> II III IV V VI <i>‡ Middle.</i> VII VIII <i>‡ High.</i> IX X XI XII
929	4,630	5,196	401,218	261,675	
868	3,385	4,005	246,719	149,498	
971	2,420	2,391	133,783	65,561	
848	1,778	1,276	69,945	27,474	
706	445	619	33,352	8,760	
678	295	386	24,327	5,941	
469	271	142	12,934	1,936	
443	120	83	6,783	523	
329	57	56	4,211	284	
264	1	44	2,686	126	
242	..	22	901	27	
8,223	27,962	27,999	(a) 2,347,058	(b) 1,485,201	TOTALS.
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.
					<i>Intermediate classes—</i>
75	16	13	1,206	269	1st year
57	12	18	789	138	2nd year
					<i>Degree classes—</i>
31	2	14	462	136	1st year
15	1	10	375	84	2nd year
1	..	..	15	3	3rd year
					<i>Post-graduate classes—</i>
8	..	..	62	2	1st year
9	..	..	49	..	2nd year
1	..	1	8	1	Research students—
197	31	56	2,966	633	TOTALS.
8,420	27,993	28,055	2,350,024	1,485,834	No. of scholars in recognised institutions,
165	3,552	1,543	(c) 123,098	91,443	No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions.
8,585	31,545	29,598	2,473,122	1,577,277	GRAND TOTALS.

* Excludes 9,724 and 47,731 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the Administered Areas in Hyderabad respectively.

† See explanation No. 9 on page 6.

‡ Vide footnote * on preceding page.

V-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving

	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.*	Muham- madans.	Buddhists.
	1	2	3	4	5
<i>School Education.</i>					
Arts Schools	7	105	1,848	329	2
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	108	19	..
Medical Schools	41	200	4,846	747	60
Normal and Training Schools . .	2	2,666	13,901	4,233	529
Engineering and Surveying Schools .	24	50	1,587	167	143
Technical and Industrial Schools . .	472	2,921	12,032	5,207	127
Commercial Schools	158	345	4,217	543	305
Aggricultural Schools . . . . .	..	124	219	76	1
Reformatory Schools	7	83	1,394	698	72
Schools for Defectives	26	275	582	73	8
Schools for Adults . . . . .	..	270	23,820	29,765	207
Other Schools	12	392	40,517	76,894	13,285
Totals	749	7,431	105,071	118,751	14,739
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>					
Law	7	108	5,746	1,002	5
Medicine	78	192	2,939	462	20
Education	30	58	859	309	39
Engineering	31	53	1,604	188	11
Agriculture . . . . .	..	21	646	163	24
Commerce	1	30	1,603	91	4
Forestry . . . . .	..	10	52	17	7
Veterinary Science	3	31	314	108	5
Total	150	503	13,763	2,340	165
GRAND TOTALS	899	7,934	118,834	121,091	14,904

* See explanation No. 9 on page 6.

(a) Includes 56 students of the Ravenshaw College in Bihar and Orrissa (shown against Arts and
(b) Excludes 147 students not reading the University

Vocational and Special Education.

Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	
6	7	8	9	10	
					<i>School Education.</i>
26	33	16	2,366	375	Arts Schools.
..	..	..	127	99	Law Schools.
3	132	30	6,059	2,202	Medical Schools.
..	263	92	21,686	14,169	Normal and Training Schools.
17	62	12	2,062	1,102	Engineering and Surveying Schools
152	396	354	21,661	7,076	Technical and Industrial Schools.
398	67	41	5,984	818	Commercial Schools.
..	1	3	424	390	Agricultural Schools.
2	6	14	2,276	689	Reformatory Schools.
12	6	28	1,010	235	Schools for Defectives.
20	2,056	310	56,448	40,833	Schools for Adults.
1	395	640	132,136	102,137	Other Schools.
541	3,417	1,540	252,239	170,125	TOTALS.
					<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
50	121	97	(a) 7,180	2,624	Law.
56	71	55	3,873	1,266	Medicine.
1	54	4	1,354	426	Education.
32	74	31	(b) 2,024	831	Engineering.
8	70	10	942	366	Agriculture.
53	10	66	1,858	887	Commerce.
..	1	..	87	16	Forestry.
..	27	1	489	94	Veterinary Science.
200	428	264	17,813	6,510	TOTALS.
741	3,845	1,804	270,052	176,635	GRAND TOTALS.

Science in Table II-A) reading Law only.
course in Bihar and Orissa.

V-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars

	Europeans and Anglo- Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.*	Muham- madans.	Buddhists.
	1	2	3	4	5
<i>School Education.</i>					
Medical Schools	18	369	192	36	5
Normal and Training Schools . .	269	3,086	2,456	657	354
Technical and Industrial Schools . .	99	2,465	1,884	313	65
Commercial Schools	170	26	8	3	26
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	34	..	..	..
Schools for Adults . . . . .	..	18	1,015	156	53
Other Schools	40	529	1,750	1,090	400
TOTALS	596	6,527	7,305	2,255	903
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>					
Medicine	40	74	149	20	3
Education	78	64	60	2	17
Law . . . . .	..	2	10	..	1
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..
TOTALS	118	142	219	22	21
GRAND TOTALS	714	6,669	7,524	2,277	924

*See explanation No. 9 on page 6.

(a) Includes 22 scholars in unrecognised Institutions in the Punjab.

receiving Vocational and Special Education.

Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	
6	7	8	9	10	
					<i>School Education.</i>
..	32	8	660	17	Medical Schools.
43	174	43	7,082	2,058	Normal and Training Schools.
29	81	136	(a) 5,072	1,531	Technical and Industrial Schools.
20	..	9	262	..	Commercial Schools.
..	..	6	40	40	Agricultural Schools.
198	..	9	1,440	409	Schools for Adults.
72	117	314	4,312	2,084	Other Schools.
362	404	525	18,877	6,142	TOTALS.
					<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
19	13	10	328	39	Medicine.
2	..	5	228	35	Education.
8	..	..	21	..	Law.
..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	2	..	Commerce.
29	13	15	579	74	TOTALS.
391	417	540	19,456	6,216	GRAND TOTALS.

	Trained Teachers with the following educational qualifications.				
	A Degree.	Passed Matric. or School Final.	Passed Middle School.	Passed Primary School.	Lower qualifications.
	1	2	3	4	5
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.					
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
Government	4	201	1,266	1,474	42
Local Board and Municipal . .	38	3,071	56,133	41,151	382
Aided	51	2,550	32,267	18,845	750
Unaided	1	69	1,095	425	5
TOTALS	94	5,891	90,761	61,895	1,179
<i>Middle Schools.</i>					
Government	75	439	349	9	8
Local Board and Municipal . .	368	2,336	20,430	851	237
Aided	266	1,359	4,161	1,239	294
Unaided	51	188	885	35	8
TOTALS	760	4,322	25,825	2,134	547
<i>High Schools.</i>					
Government	2,429	1,242	849	98	150
Local Board and Municipal . .	1,272	1,506	404	74	499
Aided	3,858	3,558	2,377	383	681
Unaided	282	240	511	19	13
TOTALS	7,841	6,546	4,141	574	1,343
GRAND TOTALS	8,695	16,759	120,727	64,603	3,069

Teachers.

Untrained Teachers.				Total Trained Teachers.	Total Un- trained Teachers.	Grand totals of Teachers.	—
Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.					
Certifi- cated.	Un- certifi- cated.	Certifi- cated.	Un- certifi- cated.				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
							CLASS OF INSTITU- TIONS.
							<i>Primary Schools.</i>
4	5	192	407	2,987	608	3,595	Government.
139	434	5,040	35,436	100,775	41,049	141,824	Local Board and Muni- cipal.
73	128	27,802	76,350	54,463	104,353	158,816	Aided.
6	22	3,206	8,954	1,595	12,188	13,783	Unaided.
222	589	36,240	121,147	159,820	158,198	318,018	TOTALS.
							<i>Middle Schools.</i>
11	19	58	90	880	178	1,058	Government.
29	180	661	3,759	24,222	4,629	28,851	Local Board and Muni- cipal.
222	477	4,207	4,879	7,319	9,785	17,104	Aided.
35	163	1,007	2,002	1,167	3,207	4,374	Unaided.
297	839	5,933	10,730	33,538	17,799	51,387	TOTALS.
							<i>High Schools.</i>
116	326	274	669	4,768	1,385	6,153	Government.
121	233	152	585	3,755	1,091	4,846	Local Board and Muni- cipal.
2,125	3,168	3,270	5,646	10,857	14,209	25,066	Aided.
1,549	1,268	2,141	2,302	1,065	7,260	8,325	Unaided.
3,911	4,995	5,837	9,202	20,445	23,945	44,390	TOTALS.
4,430	6,423	48,010	141,079	213,853	199,942	413,795	GRAND TOTALS.

	Trained Teachers with the following educational qualifications.				
	A Degree.	Passed Matric. or School Final.	Passed Middle School.	Passed Primary School.	Lower qualifications.
	1	2	3	4	5
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.					
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
Government	1	83	351	334	8
Local Board and Municipal . . . .	..	230	3,110	4,792	55
Aided	18	567	4,167	2,763	324
Unaided . . . . .	..	14	80	67	1
TOTALS	19	894	7,708	7,956	388
<i>Middle Schools.</i>					
Government	31	97	292	120	11
Local Board and Municipal	8	49	275	150	17
Aided	92	734	1,398	686	164
Unaided	4	34	70	12	..
TOTALS	135	914	2,035	968	192
<i>High Schools.</i>					
Government	120	253	229	11	25
Local Board and Municipal	7	15	15	24	6
Aided	420	1,467	551	188	108
Unaided	13	38	9	2	3
TOTALS	560	1,773	804	225	142
GRAND TOTALS	714	3,581	10,547	9,149	722

Teachers.

Untrained Teachers.				Total Trained Teachers.	Total Un- trained Teachers.	Grand totals of Teachers.	
Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.					
Certifi- cated.	Un- certifi- cated.	Certifi- cated.	Un- certifi- cated.				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
							CLASS OF INSTITU- TIONS.
							<i>Primary Schools.</i>
..	1	27	370	777	398	1,175	Government.
3	6	306	4,842	8,187	5,157	13,344	Local Board and Muni- cipal.
15	14	2,320	7,536	7,839	9,885	17,724	Aided.
..	1	243	875	162	1,119	1,281	Unaided.
18	22	2,896	13,623	16,965	16,559	33,524	TOTALS.
							<i>Middle Schools.</i>
5	5	8	277	551	295	846	Government.
1	3	21	302	499	327	826	Local Board and Muni- cipal.
35	63	304	1,241	3,074	1,643	4,717	Aided.
5	6	17	116	120	144	264	Unaided.
46	77	350	1,936	4,244	2,409	6,653	TOTALS.
							<i>High Schools.</i>
13	51	31	82	638	177	815	Government.
..	3	2	4	67	9	76	Local Board and Muni- cipal.
106	247	223	844	2,734	1,420	4,154	Aided.
7	18	25	65	65	115	180	Unaided.
126	319	281	995	3,504	1,721	5,225	TOTALS.
190	418	3,527	16,554	24,713	20,689	45,402	GRAND TOTALS.

VII.—European

Total European and Anglo-Indian population.	Male	164,810	Percentage to Males. 18.17
	Female	105,381	
	Total	270,191	

	Institu- tions.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Number of females in insti- tutions for males and vice versa.	Number of Non- Euro- peans on roll.	Teachers.	
					Trained.	Un- trained.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Institutions for Males</i>						
Arts Colleges	7	267	..	56	61	17
Training Colleges	1	26	..	..	..	..
High Schools	72	17,660	825	4,404	673	345
Middle Schools	36	4,608	1,375	960	192	91
Primary Schools	48	3,212	1,034	488	124	64
Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	2	246	..	64	14	2
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	1	22	9	..	1	5
TOTALS	167	26,041	3,243	5,972	1,065	524
<i>Institutions for Females.</i>						
Arts Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training Colleges	2	43	..	..	8	2
High Schools	106	19,594	3,360	4,269	1,001	411
Middle Schools	60	7,172	2,056	1,675	303	130
Primary Schools	71	4,654	1,726	1,110	170	131
Training Schools	10	254	..	21	41	1
Technical and Industrial Schools	1	82	..	..	5	3
Commercial Schools	4	93	..	8	7	5
Other Schools	1	15	..	..	1	..
TOTALS	255	31,907	7,142	7,083	1,536	683
GRAND TOTALS FOR INSTITUTIONS.	422	57,948	..	13,055	2,601	1,207
Inspection . . . . .					..	..
Buildings, etc. . . . .					..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .					..	..
TOTALS					..	..
GRAND TOTALS					..	..

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs 58,769 spent by the Public Works Department.
 "Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—
 Scholarships, Hostel charges and other con-
 tinent charges.

Include both District Board and Municipal Funds.

Education.

European and Anglo-Indian Population of those at school.

Females.

Total.

26.58

21.45

Expenditure from				Total expenditure.	
Govt. funds.	Local funds.*	Fees.	Other sources.		
7	8	9	10	11	
					<i>Institutions for Males.</i>
1,59,013	..	1,68,024	75,966	4,03,003	Arts Colleges.
21,785	..	..	..	21,785	Training Colleges.
11,26,576	12,102	13,02,594	7,49,960	31,91,232	High Schools.
2,19,494	..	1,54,974	1,62,516	5,36,984	Middle Schools.
79,192	814	76,645	1,22,939	2,79,610	Primary Schools.
3,338	..	..	..	3,338	Training Schools.
13,680	..	1,409	13,086	28,175	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
8,222	..	5,329	..	13,551	Other Schools.
16,31,300	12,916	17,08,975	11,24,487	44,77,678	TOTALS.
					<i>Institutions for Females.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Arts College.
42,643	..	3,393	..	46,036	Training Colleges.
11,21,260	24,127	12,78,579	5,62,266	29,86,232	High Schools.
2,88,173	6,696	2,41,369	2,41,865	7,78,103	Middle Schools.
1,30,948	3,331	1,43,095	1,49,097	4,26,471	Primary Schools.
65,294	..	18,794	24,233	1,08,321	Training Schools.
700	..	..	2,162	2,862	Technical and Industrial Schools.
6,631	..	10,971	2,147	19,749	Commercial Schools.
13,320	..	133	2,773	16,226	Other Schools.
16,68,969	34,154	16,96,334	9,84,543	43,84,000	TOTALS.
33,00,269	47,070	34,05,309	21,09,030	88,61,678	GRAND TOTALS FOR INSTITUTIONS.
1,20,805	..	..	..	1,20,805	Inspection.
2,81,743	..	1,41,871	8,80,310	13,03,924	Buildings, etc.
10,15,853	3,694	26,96,315	15,36,887	52,52,749	Miscellaneous.
14,18,401	3,691	28,38,186	24,17,197	66,77,478	TOTALS.
47,18,670	50,764	62,43,495	45,26,227	1,55,39,156	GRAND TOTALS.

Examinations.	Males.					
	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.						
<i>Arts and Science.</i>						
D. Litt. . . . .	..	1	1	..	1	1
Ph. D.	2	6	8	2	6	8
D. Sc.	2	1	3	2	1	3
M. A.	1,114	546	1,660	819	296	1,115
M. Sc.	425	48	473	313	24	337
B. A. (Honours) . .	1,509	57	1,566	1,096	28	1,124
B. Sc. (Honours) . .	227	19	246	130	7	137
B. A. (Pass) . . .	9,755	3,680	13,435	4,652	1,345	5,997
B. Sc. (Pass) . . .	1,927	157	2,084	1,153	84	1,237
<i>Law.</i>						
Master of Law . . .	7	32	39	1	8	9
Bachelor of Law . .	4,128	165	4,293	2,159	96	2,255
<i>Medicine.</i>						
M. D.	14	16	30	6	5	11
M. B. B. S.	1,192	2	1,194	469	..	469
L. M. S.	63	..	63	21	..	21
L. C. P. & S. (Bombay) .	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. S. F. M. (Calcutta) .	21	..	21	10	..	10
M. S.	17	2	19	2	..	2
M. Obstetrics . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..
D. Hyg.	1	..	1	1	..	1
B. Hyg.	11	..	11	4	..	4
D. P. H.	6	27	33	6	21	26
D. O.	4	..	4	2	..	2
B. Sc. (Sanitary) . .	1	..	1	1	..	1
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . .	11	27	38	10	21	31

* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

Results.

Females.						Examinations.
Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.
						Arts and Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. Litt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ph. D.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. Sc.
38	14	52	25	9	34	M. A.
3	..	3	3	..	3	M. Sc.
87	4	91	73	3	76	B. A. (Honours).
1	..	1	..	..	..	B. Sc. (Honours).
236	132	368	151	65	216	B. A. (Pass).
16	1	17	9	1	10	B. Sc. (Pass).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law.
7	..	7	4	..	4	Master of Law.
1	..	1	1	..	1	Bachelor of Law.
53	..	53	15	..	15	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. D.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. B. B. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	L. M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. C. P. & S. (Bombay).
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. S. F. M. (Calcutta).
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. Obstetrics.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. Hyg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	B. Hyg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. P. H.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. O.
..	..	..	..	..	..	B. Sc. (Sanitary).
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. T. M (Calcutta).

Examinations.	Males.					
	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Engineering †.</i>						
Master of Electrical Engineering	..	1	1	..	1	1
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering.	9	..	9	7	..	7
Bachelor of C. E. . . .	275	..	275	205	..	205
Bachelor of M. E. . . .	114	..	114	84	..	84
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.	7	..	7	3	..	3
<i>Education.</i>						
B. E., B. T., & L. T. . .	773	154	927	611	88	699
<i>Commerce.</i>						
Master of Commerce . .	16	8	24	15	3	18
Bachelor of Commerce . .	392	119	511	235	58	293
<i>Agriculture.</i>						
Master of Agriculture . .	2	..	2	2	..	2
Bachelor of Agriculture . .	256	..	256	184	..	184
INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS.						
Intermediate of Arts(a) . .	11,409	2,498	13,907	6,061	1,030	7,091
Intermediate in Science (b)	11,419	3,680	15,099	4,937	1,130	6,067
Licentiate of Civil Engineering (c).	139	1	140	116	1	117
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.	2,217	125	2,342	1,680	64	1,744
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce.	752	43	795	365	24	389
Licentiate of Agriculture (d)	194	..	194	154	..	154
Veterinary Examinations . .	381	..	381	282	..	282

* i.e., appearing from a recognised

† Including the Diploma Examination of the
 (a) Includes figures for Intermediate in
 (b) Includes figures for Madras which relate
 (c) Includes figures for Intermediate in Civil
 (d) Includes figures for Intermediate in

Results—contd.

Females.						Examinations.
Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						<i>Engineering†.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of Electrical Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of Electrical Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of C. E.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of M. E.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.
79	53	132	63	46	109	<i>Education.</i> B. E., B.T., & L. T.
						<i>Commerce.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of Commerce.
3	..	3	1	..	1	Bachelor of Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Agriculture.</i> Master of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of Agriculture.
448	242	690	328	157	485	INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS. Intermediate of Arts (a).
297	178	475	157	71	228	Intermediate in Science.(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	Licentiate of Civil Engineering.(c)
390	13	403	296	7	303	Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Licentiate of Agriculture.(d)
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Examinations;

institution.
 Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
 Science in Burma.
 to "Intermediate in Arts and Science"
 Engineering in Bihar and Orissa.
 Agriculture in Bombay.

Examinations.	Males.					
	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.						
<i>(a) On completion of High School course.</i>						
Matriculation	48,871	5,367	54,238	27,452	1,909	29,361
School Final, etc. . . .	29,181	7,689	36,870	23,275	3,051	28,326
European High School† . .	348	4	352	199	3	202
Cambridge School Certificate	613	240	853	408	45	453
<i>(b) On completion of Middle School course.</i>						
Cambridge Junior	655	5	660	410	1	411
European Middle	850	1	851	573	1	574
Anglo-Vernacular Middle . .	85,100	660	85,760	63,503	289	63,792
Vernacular Middle	69,735	10,755	80,490	47,107	3,535	50,642
<i>(c) On completion of Primary course.</i>						
Upper Primary	267,766	2,535	270,301	202,045	507	202,552
Lower Primary	545,482	398	545,880	416,556	363	416,919
<i>(d) On completion of Vocational course.</i>						
For teacher's certificates—						
{ Vernacular, Higher . . .	6,513	854	7,367	4,571	351	4,922
{ Vernacular, Lower . . .	9,197	1,532	10,729	6,617	711	7,328
At Art Schools	1,287	24	1,311	763	7	770
At Law Schools	41	..	41	32	..	32
At Medical Schools	1,730	407	2,137	853	259	1,112
At Engineering Schools‡ . .	902	1,111	2,013	682	481	1,163
At Technical and Industrial Schools	2,658	1,554	4,212	2,109	916	3,025
At Commercial Schools . .	2,130	4,614	6,750	1,097	1,388	2,485
At Agricultural Schools . .	186	..	186	174	..	174
At other Schools	8,876	169	9,048	5,893	92	5,985

* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

† Includes figures for Cambridge High School in U. P.

‡ Include Sirseru School.

Results—concl'd.

Females.						Examinations.
Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.
						(a) On completion of High School course.
1,357	774	2,131	849	374	1,223	Matriculation.
1,028	224	1,252	800	115	915	School Final, etc.
243	2	245	176	..	176	European High School†.
367	18	385	244	9	253	Cambridge School Certificate.
						(b) On completion of Middle School course.
502	6	508	324	4	328	Cambridge Junior.
593	..	593	470	..	470	European Middle.
5,199	228	5,427	3,852	126	3,978	Anglo-Vernacular Middle.
7,596	1,961	9,547	4,525	887	5,412	Vernacular Middle.
						(c) On completion of Primary course.
23,130	413	23,543	15,742	204	15,946	Upper Primary
75,593	177	75,770	56,580	113	56,693	Lower Primary.
						(d) On completion of vocational course.
2,201	174	2,375	1,266	80	1,346	For teacher's certificates—
1,251	115	1,366	735	48	783	Vernacular, Higher. }
						Vernacular, Lower. }
1	14	15	1	11	12	At Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Law Schools.
135	21	156	102	18	120	At Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Engineering Schools†.
265	386	651	200	202	402	At Technical and Industrial Schools.
74	20	94	49	4	53	At Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Agricultural Schools.
14	3	17	10	3	13	At other Schools.

IX.—Statistics of educational

Types of Institutions.	No. of Institutions and Scholars.							
	Government.		District Board.		Private.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
<i>For Males</i>								
Arts Colleges	3	570	1	80	22	4,071	26	4,721
Professional Colleges	4	511	..	..	..	..	4	511
High Schools	20	5,184	167	44,957	1,072	215,995	1,249	266,136
Middle Schools	43	1,784	5,056	709,970	3,114	285,880	8,213	1,000,634
Primary Schools	2,078	81,652	68,574	3,366,026	95,723	3,547,548	156,375	6,993,226
Training Schools	286	15,779	58	590	37	2,420	381	18,789
Agricultural Schools	5	110	1	23	28	831	34	964
Schools for Adults	3	118	591	11,077	1,824	45,179	2,418	56,374
Other Schools	38	1,491	12	291	2,395	96,161	2,445	97,943
TOTAL	2,480	113,199	64,450	4,133,014	104,215	4,198,085	171,145	8,444,298
<i>For Females</i>								
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	1	131	1	114	9	1,536	11	1,781
Middle Schools	9	698	49	4,481	79	8,936	137	14,115
Primary Schools	220	12,352	6,478	305,552	21,329	571,690	28,027	880,594
Training Schools	60	2,551	..	..	38	1,520	107	4,080
Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	..	1	40	1	40
Schools for Adults	..	..	1	21	7	174	8	195
Other Schools	1	22	1	5	43	1,312	45	1,339
TOTAL	300	16,754	6,530	310,173	21,506	585,217	28,336	911,144
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	2,780	128,953	70,980	4,443,187	125,721	4,783,302	199,481	9,355,442
II. UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS								
<i>For Males</i>								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,665	428,195
<i>For Females</i>								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,712	71,513
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,407	499,711
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.	..	..	..	..	..	..	228,888	9,855,153

institutions in rural areas.

Expenditure on Institutions.				No. of Teachers.				Types of Institutions.
From Government Funds.	From District Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total expenditure.	In Government Institutions.	In District Board Institutions.	In Private Institutions.	Total.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					18
4,72,994	100	7,46,928	12,20,022	41	10	310	361	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS. For males.
4,43,463	1,311	1,04,960	5,49,734	75	..	..	75	Arts Colleges.
25,26,322	14,34,151	73,32,326	1,12,92,799	350	2,564	12,767	15,681	Professional Colleges.
71,50,633	44,28,717	50,75,126	1,66,54,476	246	24,896	16,001	41,143	High Schools.
2,83,40,216	1,64,36,732	1,00,47,669	5,48,24,617	2,915	114,948	145,590	2,63,453	Middle Schools.
33,67,136	1,04,580	1,79,999	36,51,715	967	168	288	1,423	Primary Schools.
51,313	8,621	7,629	67,563	14	2	37	53	Training Schools.
70,705	29,913	62,274	1,62,892	2	126	1,854	1,982	Agricultural Schools.
7,64,290	1,30,857	12,28,915	21,24,062	72	36	6,203	6,311	School for Adults.
4,31,87,072	2,25,74,982	2,47,85,826	9,05,47,880	4,682	142,750	183,050	330,482	Other Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females.
67,037	8,196	2,06,195	2,81,428	12	11	107	130	Arts Colleges.
1,15,849	48,586	1,75,417	3,39,852	33	159	466	658	Professional Colleges.
33,26,631	18,69,672	9,09,509	61,05,812	502	10,624	21,998	33,124	High Schools.
7,70,957	3,645	1,87,143	9,61,745	285	..	219	504	Middle Schools.
357	..	..	357	..	..	4	4	Primary Schools.
..	72	1,037	1,109	..	1	8	9	Training Schools.
16,461	1,227	60,407	78,095	1	1	76	78	Agricultural Schools.
42,07,292	19,31,398	15,30,708	77,68,398	833	10,796	22,878	34,507	Schools for Adults.
4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278	5,515	153,546	205,928	364,989	Other Schools.
								TOTAL.
								GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

Explanatory notes :-

- (1) Figures for urban areas (i.e., municipal, cantonment, notified and small town committee areas) are excluded from this table
- (2) The expenditure on institutions includes expenditure on buildings and miscellaneous charges incurred on the schools.
- (3) The total number of pupils from rural areas, who are under instruction, is shown in the last column of Tables IV--A and B and V--A and B.
- (4) This table includes statistics relating to training schools, whether situated in urban or in rural areas, in which the majority of the students are being trained for employment in rural areas. It does not include the returns of training institutions located in rural areas, the majority of the students in which are trained for schools in urban areas.

X.—Scholars by classes and ages in institutions for General Education (Quinquennial).

X.—Scholars by classes and ages in 1900.													
Class.	Primary.*						Middle.*			High.*			Totals.
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.			
Age—													
Below 5 .	134,882	2,310	358	37	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	137,597
5 to 6 .	1,159,779	68,629	6,330	613	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,233,379
6 to 7 .	1,433,785	271,443	45,174	6,823	671	45	1	..	..	..	..	..	1,757,942
7 to 8 .	1,108,400	435,082	159,906	38,234	7,195	755	32	10	1	..	..	..	1,749,705
8 to 9 .	689,882	180,491	271,499	97,382	29,829	5,335	507	31	6	..	..	..	1,554,962
9 to 10 .	389,253	367,196	328,510	161,358	67,198	18,007	3,931	768	367	23	2	..	1,336,592
10 to 11 .	188,440	227,574	276,831	207,099	109,746	12,688	14,612	3,104	256	263	13	3	847,741
11 to 12 .	88,009	127,461	180,877	195,411	132,221	67,448	33,833	11,024	2,078	180	14	14	632,272
12 to 13 .	41,481	60,237	107,873	142,507	112,325	77,732	52,916	27,558	8,048	1,451	180	80	451,012
13 to 14 .	20,837	27,143	53,163	81,773	78,692	65,212	59,362	38,278	18,603	6,698	1,181	321	327,385
14 to 15 .	11,238	13,492	25,419	41,779	47,214	46,364	52,082	43,082	24,999	15,413	5,982	982	241,665
15 to 16 .	7,808	7,700	11,635	19,877	23,201	28,049	38,573	41,091	26,709	22,186	13,099	982	163,320
16 to 17 .	6,360	5,145	5,896	9,054	10,764	13,837	23,209	28,763	19,834	21,410	16,530	1,918	104,102
17 to 18 .	5,322	4,226	3,733	4,783	4,495	6,476	12,131	17,821	12,421	15,709	14,403	2,582	62,837
18 to 19 .	4,663	3,997	2,824	2,820	2,057	2,858	5,772	9,348	6,482	9,949	9,771	2,906	37,400
19 to 20 .	3,876	3,145	2,511	2,155	985	1,100	2,534	4,431	2,702	5,716	6,160	1,965	12,206
over 20 .	7,240	5,486	4,502	3,531	1,020	880	1,654	3,080	1,034	3,660	5,924	2,980	11,753,252
Totals .	5,281,385	2,110,826	1,496,070	1,016,436	627,611	376,877	301,314	228,080	121,210	102,182	73,845	13,117	11,753,252

* (Vide foot note * on page 26).

X.—Scholars by classes and ages in institutions for General Education (Quinquennial:)—contd.

Class.	Intermediate.		Degree.			Post Graduate.		Total.	Grand Total.
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year. (c)		
Ages—									
Below 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	137,597
5 to 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,235,370
6 to 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,757,942
7 to 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,749,705
8 to 9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,551,902.
9 to 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,333,592
10 to 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,071,105
11 to 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	847,741
12 to 13	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	632,278
13 to 14	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	451,070
14 to 15	309	30	1	..	..	..	..	340	327,725
15 to 16	2,222	333	12	1	..	..	..	2,508	244,233
16 to 17	5,134	2,187	151	7	..	..	..	7,470	170,799
17 to 18	5,905	4,381	877	223	4	2	..	11,392	115,494
18 to 19	4,964	5,270	2,157	963	20	19	3	13,402	76,230
19 to 20	3,711	4,500	2,624	2,568	71	87	21	13,315	50,715
over 20	4,030	6,604	5,482	8,780	(a) 405	(b) 2,187	1,811	29,449	71,655
TOTALS	20,348	23,395	11,304	12,212	(a) 566	(b) 2,295	(d) 1,835	(e) 77,985	11,831,237

(a) Includes 2 students in the 4th year class in N.-W. P. Province.

(b) Includes 44 Research students in Bombay.

(c) Includes Research students.

(d) Excludes 65 and 44 Research students in U. P. and the Punjab respectively.

(e) Excludes 65 and 44 Research students in U. P. and the Punjab respectively, and also excludes 1,015 students of Oriental departments and Benares Sanskrit College in U. P.

PART II.
SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

Part II.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.—Area and Population included in these tables, 1931-32.

Province.	Area in square miles.	Population.								Total.
		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	
Madras	142,260	30,368	1,743,908	41,626,133	3,305,937	1,359	507	537	31,358	46,740,107
Bombay	123,679	42,307	274,735	16,619,712	4,456,897	2,204	89,544	20,893	348,544	21,854,869
Bengal	77,521	50,587	129,134	21,570,407	27,497,021	316,031	1,520	7,320	541,379	50,114,002
United Provinces	106,248	34,744	170,262	40,965,586	7,181,927	730	991	16,500	68,923	48,408,763
Punjab	99,866	22,949	391,839	6,328,588	13,332,460	3,723	516	3,064,144	431,603	23,580,852
Barma	233,707	30,851	300,754	570,953	581,816	12,347,596	419	10,907	801,201	14,067,146
Bihar and Orissa	83,142	12,788	329,112	31,011,512	4,265,035	919	241	5,653	2,052,599	37,677,859
Central Provinces and Berar	99,876	10,313	40,271	11,688,194	682,854	66	2,092	4,241	3,079,692	15,507,723
Assam	55,014	3,671	108,915	4,931,760	2,755,914	14,955	..	2,497	714,539	8,622,251
North-West Frontier Province	13,518	7,947	4,266	142,977	2,227,303	2	60	42,610	11	2,425,076
Coorg	1,593	222	3,208	146,007	13,777	3	27	..	83	163,327
Delhi	593	5,316	11,673	399,863	206,960	76	126	6,437	5,795	636,246
Ajmer-Merwara	2,711	2,908	4,039	431,509	97,133	4	301	341	21,057	560,292
Baluchistan	54,288	5,404	2,640	41,432	405,309	68	167	8,368	120	463,508
Bangalore	13	9,678	20,344	74,004	28,025	260	244	32	926	134,113
Other Administered Areas	123	138	6,537	74,216	25,613	10	1,080	669	9,310	224,020
India	1,094,452	270,191	3,631,637	176,585,883	67,068,184	12,690,006	97,865	3,221,049	8,109,270	271,780,151

(a) & (b)

(a) Includes 19,649 persons not enumerated by religion. (b) Includes 106,417 persons not enumerated by religion in the Administered Areas in Hyderabad.

N. B.—This table has been compiled from the General Educational Tables of the provinces.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of population by sex, race and creed.*

Province.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.		Indian Christians.		Hindus		Muhammadans.	
	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	Males	Females.
Madras	14,846	15,322	863,647	880,261	20,554,076	21,072,057	1,631,716	1,674,221
Bombay	26,563	15,714	140,747	124,988	8,608,693	8,011,049	2,474,400	1,982,497
Bengal	28,065	21,922	66,910	62,224	11,299,914	10,270,493	1,420,142	13,297,482
United Provinces	23,416	11,328	88,231	82,031	21,488,425	19,417,161	3,780,453	3,401,474
Punjab	16,553	6,396	213,465	178,374	3,465,534	2,863,051	7,241,612	6,090,848
Burma	17,769	13,082	153,880	146,874	428,173	142,780	363,811	221,005
Bihar and Orissa	7,145	5,643	162,988	166,124	15,493,274	15,518,238	2,112,933	2,152,102
Central Provinces and Berar	6,474	3,839	19,364	20,307	5,862,212	5,825,982	358,900	323,974
Assam	2,525	1,146	99,115	99,800	2,616,614	2,315,116	1,449,073	1,306,841
North-West Frontier Province	6,444	1,503	2,569	1,697	84,358	58,619	1,196,120	1,631,183
Coorg	117	105	1,898	1,310	79,559	66,448	8,943	4,834
Delhi	3,463	1,853	6,037	5,636	231,450	168,404	120,926	80,034
Ajmer-Merwara	1,914	994	2,086	1,953	227,803	206,706	52,665	44,468
Baluchistan	4,000	1,404	1,625	1,015	20,529	11,903	228,389	176,920
Bangalore	4,837	4,841	9,815	10,520	38,537	35,467	15,998	13,227
Other Administered Areas	79	59	3,959	2,578	41,524	32,692	14,398	11,215
India	164,810	105,381	1,845,936	1,785,701	90,549,714	86,016,109	35,219,879	31,818,305

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of population by sex, race and creed—contd.*

Province.	Buddhists.		Parsis.		Sikhs.		Others.		Total.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	806	583	269	238	156	81	17,183	14,175	23,082,999	23,657,108
Bombay	1,724	480	40,414	43,130	13,081	7,812	184,607	103,937	11,205,229	10,319,037
Bengal	161,796	154,235	897	623	5,414	1,906	277,060	283,119	26,041,698	24,672,304
United Provinces	400	330	563	428	26,662	19,838	36,853	31,167	25,445,006	22,003,757
Punjab	2,757	2,966	339	207	1,703,584	1,309,599	236,666	197,937	42,880,510	10,760,342
Burma	6,087,999	6,259,597	258	161	7,992	3,925	420,904	389,297	7,480,670	7,160,821
Bihar and Orissa	553	366	145	96	3,622	2,031	1,013,614	1,038,985	18,791,274	18,883,585
Central Provinces and Berar.	43	23	1,107	985	2,829	1,413	1,510,290	1,569,402	7,761,818	7,745,905
Assam	8,565	6,390	..	..	1,740	757	359,544	334,995	4,537,206	4,985,045
North-West Frontier Province.	2	..	30	30	26,284	16,226	11	..	1,315,918	1,109,258
Coorg	3	..	12	15	..	..	43	40	99,575	72,762
Delhi	59	17	81	45	4,269	2,168	3,203	2,592	369,497	260,719
Ajmer-Merwara	4	..	142	159	232	109	11,235	9,822	296,681	264,211
Baluchistan	53	15	90	77	6,227	2,141	91	29	270,004	193,504
Bangalore	143	117	120	124	29	3	530	396	69,400	61,704
Other Administered Areas	10	..	526	554	547	122	4,804	4,536	65,847	61,766
India	6,264,947	6,425,089	50,993	46,872	1,802,857	1,418,192	4,077,541	4,031,729	140,006,647	131,647,438

(a) Excludes 9,925 and 58,686 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the administered areas in Hyderabad respectively.
 (b) Excludes 9,724 and 47,731 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the administered areas in Hyderabad respectively.

TABLE 3.—*Educational Institutions in British India.*
(Classified by management and standard of education.)

I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.
<i>Institutions classified by—</i>									
(A) Management—									
Government	.	1,152	979	1,466	1,991	2,428	3,022	4,057	4,265
Board	.	18,403	17,661	24,255	29,266	41,001	53,252	69,228	78,578
Indian States*	.	2,731	3,610	3,136	3,370	92,581	..	..	..
Aided	.	63,955	62,747	75,608	82,469	100,068	100,068	119,128	121,037
Unaided	.	23,645	19,625	16,871	19,236	18,912	16,357	17,935	15,950
TOTAL	.	109,886	104,622	121,336	136,332	154,952	173,239	211,048	222,810
(B) Standard of Education—								(a)	(b)
Arts Colleges	.	120	145	136	140	134	167	216	265
Professional Colleges	.	40	46	46	46	61	64	77	74
Secondary Schools	.	5,207	5,493	5,898	6,370	7,693	8,987	11,338	13,741
Primary Schools	.	103,920	97,854	112,930	123,578	142,203	160,070	180,318	201,470
Special Schools	.	539	1,084	2,326	6,198	4,801	4,011	10,039	7,269
TOTAL	.	109,886	104,622	121,336	136,332	154,952	173,239	211,048	222,810
II. UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		42,139	43,081	41,192	39,893	37,893	34,807	35,216	31,988
GRAND TOTAL	.	152,025	147,703	162,528	176,225	192,755	208,106	246,264	254,798

(a) Includes 14 Universities.

(b) Includes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

* The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the Provincial Statistics were omitted from 1911-15 onwards.

TABLE 4.—*Pupils attending educational institutions in British India.*

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.
I. IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.									
(A) Reading in Institutions managed by—									
Government	104,026	93,307	94,437	127,418	187,726	238,885	265,919	334,795	383,127
Board	883,059	973,910	980,692	1,359,865	1,833,034	2,505,510	3,077,958	4,579,980	5,403,130
Indian States*	134,869	169,271	164,512	108,684	219,295	..	..	..	..
Aided	1,765,626	2,010,800	2,132,793	2,591,864	3,237,296	3,679,529	3,832,031	4,939,929	5,605,837
Unaided	461,330	532,094	514,059	496,049	651,374	723,351	565,381	674,637	670,372
TOTAL	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,430	6,128,725	7,207,308	7,742,225†	10,529,350	12,122,466
(B) Reading in—									
Arts Colleges	12,985	14,420	17,651	18,918	29,618	47,135	45,933	71,968	81,445‡
Professional Colleges	3,292	4,363	5,358	6,250	6,636	11,504	13,662	17,951	18,048
Secondary Schools	473,294	535,155	622,768	713,342	921,370	1,186,335	1,230,521	1,854,067	2,297,519
Primary Schools	2,837,607	3,200,825	3,204,336	3,037,860	4,988,142	5,818,730	6,310,400†	8,256,760	9,454,360
Special Schools	21,732	24,619	36,380	69,101	170,929	143,004	132,706	328,604	271,091
TOTAL	3,348,910	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,430	6,128,725	7,207,308	7,742,225†	10,529,350	12,122,466
II. IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS									
	507,911	568,488	635,407	644,152	651,996	644,638	639,125	628,146	644,071
GRAND TOTAL	3,856,821	4,356,870	4,521,900	5,388,632	6,780,721	7,851,946	8,381,350	11,157,496	12,766,537

82

* The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the provincial statistics were omitted from 1914-15 onwards.
 † Excludes 61 pupils in 2 night schools in Assam.

‡ Includes 9,091 pupils reading in Universities.

TABLE 5.—Expenditure on Education.

	1898-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>(A) Sources of Expenditure.</i>								
Government funds	95,22,985	1,02,78,650	1,84,98,443	2,09,58,808	3,91,02,853	9,02,30,028	11,93,32,854	12,46,00,481
District Board funds	57,45,944	58,87,202	91,15,580	1,05,80,114	1,73,78,535	1,68,26,087	2,42,09,785	2,89,01,313
Municipal funds	14,90,721	15,38,017	20,20,545	29,84,150	19,39,083	79,05,063	1,23,21,329	1,58,17,222
Fees	106,10,933	1,20,87,982	1,48,21,388	2,19,08,616	3,18,71,138	3,89,68,648	5,21,27,191	6,22,69,534
Other sources	78,08,317	97,29,512	1,14,47,711	1,61,60,887	1,95,31,459	3,07,83,143	3,77,90,413	4,11,09,972
TOTAL	3,52,44,900	4,01,21,462	5,59,03,673	7,85,92,605	11,28,83,658	18,37,52,969	24,58,47,572	27,48,56,622
<i>(B) Objects of Expenditure.</i>								
Direction	3,80,053	3,92,205	5,67,629	6,89,056	8,92,263	13,99,110	15,55,351	17,19,599
Inspection	20,57,284	21,53,141	30,82,165	40,85,834	19,61,587	79,36,408	87,46,700	96,87,502
Universities	6,70,895	7,72,543	10,38,312	15,87,470	25,51,925	73,40,578	1,00,53,859	1,32,07,788
Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,23,857
Arts Colleges	23,69,631	26,01,127	30,67,006	47,98,574	71,63,748	1,10,42,338	1,45,84,918	1,66,61,512
Professional Colleges	9,00,657	11,97,595	16,59,887	22,52,998	35,99,418	59,77,514	76,35,792	81,38,162
Secondary Schools	1,14,62,219	1,20,83,751	1,50,87,669	207,88,725	3,19,29,182	4,87,26,965	6,61,94,369	8,13,00,959
Primary Schools	1,10,88,854	1,18,76,759	1,55,53,512	207,26,145	2,98,13,545	5,09,08,107	6,95,21,098	8,12,50,290
Training Schools	7,49,093	7,15,761	11,77,625	18,54,469	28,63,810	59,61,100	56,31,295	55,91,808
Other Special Schools	11,78,283	15,63,640	23,21,453	35,29,367	41,77,116	78,37,494	1,16,61,237	1,30,00,365
Scholarships	7,97,738	9,12,068	10,55,108	13,40,222	21,65,718	31,70,089	(a)	(a)
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	23,70,127	25,72,865	67,11,750	97,29,640	1,37,98,710	1,97,66,544	2,77,25,177	1,81,96,679
Miscellaneous	12,30,066	26,81,007	45,81,297	72,19,106	93,13,016	1,37,83,782	2,25,37,151	2,27,66,061
TOTAL	3,52,44,900	4,01,21,462	5,59,03,673	7,85,92,605	11,28,83,658	18,37,52,969	24,58,47,572	27,48,56,622

(a) Included under Miscellaneous as separate figures are not available.

TABLE 7.—Institutions by management.

1931-32.

1926-27.

1926-27.												
Province.	Recognised Institutions.					Un- recog- nised Institu- tions.	Recognised Institutions.					Un- recog- nised Institu- tions.
	Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	Total.		Govern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	Total.	
Madras	1,875	15,737	30,721	2,610	50,943	2,897	1,909	20,852	29,916	810	53,547	1,580
Bombay	128	11,373	3,108	210	14,919	1,437	125	12,276	3,236	325	15,962	1,247
Bengal	329	4,090	45,427	8,987	58,833	1,610	322	4,561	52,396	10,128	67,407	1,630
United Provinces.	238	16,285	5,301	184	22,068	2,752	255	17,393	5,657	216	23,521	2,325
Punjab	213	10,722	2,189	736	13,860	4,913	293	9,411	1,966	300	12,000	6,472
Burma	96	94	6,095	..	6,885	18,449	125	125	7,054	..	7,304	18,194
Bihar and Orissa	327	2,887	23,853	4,428	31,495	1,749	189	3,912	21,934	3,102	29,037	2,178
Central Provinces and Berar	383	4,090	563	202	5,187	235	401	4,355	378	202	5,336	257
Assam	248	3,052	909	522	5,331	137	337	4,502	973	782	6,594	690
North-West Frontier Province	10	656	69	12	747	286	16	858	96	17	987	179
Coorg	17	90	5	..	112	6	17	89	7	..	113	15
Delhi	1	164	80	2	259	59	8	181	140	..	329	18
Ajmer-Merwara	116	5	41	36	198	117	179	24	90	30	323	59
Baluchistan	69	11	14	..	94	219	84	8	16	..	108	172
Bangalore	3	19	77	2	101	22	2	31	82	..	115	6
Other Administered Areas	1	44	67	4	116	28	3	50	66	8	127	26
INDIA	4,057	69,928	119,128	17,935	211,048	35,216	4,265	78,558	124,037	15,950	222,810	34,988

TABLE 8.—Institutions by standard of instruction.

Recognised Institutions.

Province.	Universities.		Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		Total.		Unrecognised Institutions.	
	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.
Madras . . .	2	3	65	63	12	12	653	680	19,788	52,371	121	135	50,913	53,547	2,897	1,580
Bombay . . .	1	1	14	15	10	11	579	609	11,856	14,931	349	386	14,819	15,962	1,137	1,217
Bengal . . .	2	2	45	40	17	17	2,805	3,126	52,869	61,162	3,155	3,070	58,533	67,406	1,010	1,630
United Provinces . . .	4	5	45	40	13	10	1,004	1,271	20,398	21,502	506	683	22,068	23,550	2,752	2,325
Punjab . . .	1	1	30	33	8	9	2,747	3,008	7,114	7,238	3,970	751	13,860	12,000	4,913	6,472
Burma . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,501	1,117	4,519	1,762	870	1,125	6,885	7,303	18,419	18,194
Bihar and Orissa . . .	1	1	11	11	5	7	770	918	70,247	27,571	501	528	31,195	29,036	1,710	2,178
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	1	1	5	6	7	4	601	686	1,521	4,569	54	72	5,187	5,335	275	257
Assam . . .	..	..	5	3	1	1	382	511	4,786	5,891	150	188	5,331	6,594	437	600
North-West Frontier Province . . .	..	..	3	3	1	1	122	209	617	710	4	4	747	987	286	170
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	108	109	1	1	112	113	6	15
Delhi . . .	1	1	6	7	1	1	47	80	181	222	23	8	259	328	59	48
Almer-Merwara . . .	..	..	1	2	..	..	37	41	156	262	4	15	198	323	117	50
Baluchistan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	18	74	89	1	1	94	108	219	172
Bangalore . . .	..	..	2	1	..	..	21	27	72	80	6	7	101	115	22	6
Other Administered Areas . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	34	40	70	81	11	6	110	127	28	21
INDIA . . .	14	16	232	243	77	74	11,338	13,741	189,748	201,470	10,039	7,280	211,918	222,803	35,210	34,987

(a) Six Boards of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education.

(a) Six Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education are excluded.

TABLE 10.—*Pupils classified according to Institutions by standard of instruction.*

Province.	In Recognised Institutions.							
	Universities.		Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.	
	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.
Madras . . . . .	..	566	12,616	12,913	2,218	2,121	184,672	206,322
Bombay	43	87	6,984	9,226	2,487	3,073	100,888	124,107
Bengal	1,714	1,880	22,420	19,744	6,322	5,208	403,440	451,672
United Provinces	3,748	4,883	5,898	7,707	3,069	3,886	156,888	217,120
Punjab	19	20	8,882	13,140	1,854	1,981	512,202	679,580
Burma	1,425	1,551	60	123	46	26	188,463	213,061
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	3,474	3,579	1,021	921	101,709	131,569
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	1,410	1,815	423	590	95,749	111,703
Assam . . . . .	..	..	1,040	1,208	91	75	50,473	71,305
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	408	510	18	41	27,020	45,288
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	938	1,033
Delhi	104	104	1,148	1,825	67	126	11,037	17,400
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	125	277	..	..	4,842	5,593
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,441	4,084
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	479	287	..	..	5,131	7,220
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	306	..	..	..	7,084	9,502
INDIA	7,053	19,091	65,250	72,354	17,616	18,048	1,854,067	2,297,519

(a) Includes 331 students of Professional Colleges.

TABLE 10.—*Pupils classified according to Institutions by standard of instruction—contd.*

Province.	In Recognised Institutions.						In Unrecognised Institutions.	
	Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		Total.		1926-27.	1931-32.
	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.		
Madras	2,215,707	2,024,855	25,001	30,727	2,440,874	2,877,504	82,314	17,378
Bombay	980,087	1,115,244	19,781	18,851	1,116,270	1,300,048	35,158	34,800
Bengal	1,741,504	2,110,278	114,476	125,279	2,289,876	2,720,081	53,504	63,164
United Provinces	1,092,065	1,201,590	17,882	22,811	1,280,450	1,457,997	68,951	59,901
Punjab	454,058	480,020	108,472	24,959	1,086,087	1,200,600	96,049	132,067
Burma	238,837	291,910	14,471	18,342	443,302	525,013	202,070	292,393
Bihar and Orissa	941,075	883,603	17,527	18,002	1,055,406	1,038,634	42,998	56,189
Central Provinces and Berar	291,099	332,023	2,912	3,703	394,623	450,494	7,066	9,448
Assam	213,675	270,190	5,154	5,228	270,433	348,306	18,187	24,012
North-West Frontier Province	35,512	37,808	118	211	63,076	83,918	6,642	4,551
Coorg	7,973	9,074	10	12	8,921	10,119	194	317
Delhi	11,308	22,876	902	781	24,566	43,412	2,259	1,247
Ajmer-Merwara	7,120	14,836	186	380	12,273	21,086	4,901	3,035
Baluchistan	2,014	2,671	18	10	5,473	7,565	3,322	2,500
Bangalore	7,025	8,796	150	205	13,385	16,508	947	287
Other Administered Areas	9,001	10,726	854	573	17,245	20,801	1,094	1,633
INDIA	8,256,760	9,454,360	328,004	271,094	10,539,350	12,122,406	628,148	644,071

TABLE 11.—*Pupils in Recognised Institutions classified according to race or creed, 1931-32.*

Province.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	10,181	280,946	2,733,430	297,358	117	132	21	5,319	2,877,504
Bombay	5,435	38,012	907,940	237,002	20	17,906	1,360	32,963	1,300,648
Bengal	9,721	15,072	1,272,119	1,406,379	11,105	333	360	4,528	2,720,061
United Provinces	5,766	10,907	1,177,329	251,081	173	273	1,099	7,324	1,457,997(a)
Punjab	2,539	16,768	181,809	563,148	147	97	170,938	14,727	1,200,600(b)
Burma	6,489	38,428	14,871	26,121	436,161	141	768	2,034	525,013
Bihar and Orissa	1,696	35,504	819,689	136,338	6	10	631	44,498	1,038,634(c)
Central Provinces and Berar	1,932	7,251	349,379	47,764	2	530	277	43,163	450,494
Assam	336	22,428	207,293	93,209	152	1	91	22,500	348,306(d)
North-West Frontier Province	40	242	18,718	60,026	..	5	4,876	11	83,918
Cooch . . . . .	..	227	9,508	367	14	4	..	..	10,119
Delhi	168	1,365	27,040	12,769	2	21	727	1,027	43,112
Ajmer-Merwara	679	836	13,928	3,879	..	107	54	1,683	21,086
Baluchistan	160	236	2,533	3,907	..	53	733	43	7,665
Bangalore	2,510	2,923	8,461	2,135	18	85	2	74	16,508
Other Administered Areas	1,255	1,980	12,042	3,831	..	320	62	1,305	20,801
INDIA	48,797	4,23,576	7,668,309	3,151,113	447,917	20,042	182,011	1,81,089	12,122,468(e)
INDIA	47,292	3,57,843	6,860,413	2,589,889	375,583	19,396	147,387	1,24,731	10,529,350
	1921-22	277,917	5,109,537	1,759,961	297,529	16,988	235,718	206,788	7,742,225
	1916-17	42,485	4,772,421	1,593,528	351,878	16,532	17,145	165,652	7,207,308
	1911-12	31,299	4,165,782	1,316,998	239,734	17,145	165,652	165,652	6,123,725
	1906-07	30,706	3,330,061	923,901	201,423	16,410	84,696	84,696	4,744,480
1901-02	30,972	122,277	2,783,540	732,005	145,733	16,637	55,329	55,329	3,886,493
1896-97	28,989	109,040	2,712,545	730,605	..	..	207,203	..	3,788,382

(a) Includes 1,045 pupils (2 Indian Christians, 908 Hindus and 135 Muhammadans) of the Benares Sanskrit College, which are not shown in detail.
 (b) Includes 149 pupils of one of the Oriental Colleges who are not shown by race or creed; also excludes 22 pupils of unrecognised schools who are included in preceding columns.

(c) Includes 147 pupils, not shown by race or creed.

(d) Includes 293 pupils, not shown by race or creed.

(e) Includes 1,634 pupils [see (a), (b), (c) and (d)] not shown by race or creed and excludes 22 pupils of unrecognised schools in the Punjab.

TABLE 12.—Pupils in Recognised Institutions classified according to stages of instruction, 1931-32.

Province.	In Institutions for General Education.				In Institutions for Vocational and Special Education.		In all Recognised Institutions.
	In collegiate stage.	In high stage.	In middle stage.	In primary stage.	In professional colleges.	In special schools.	
Madras	13,470	57,522	143,402	2,630,253	2,121	30,727	2,877,501
Bombay	9,313	12,705	164,537	1,056,070	3,073	18,851	1,300,048
Bengal	21,024	12,223	123,467	2,310,100	5,208	125,270	2,720,001
United Provinces	12,630	21,112	142,675	1,255,993	3,880	22,811	1,457,097
Punjab	11,341	32,552	105,815	933,829	1,981	24,050	1,200,451*
Burma	1,343	10,463	40,958	447,554	357	18,342	525,013
Bihar and Orissa	3,623	19,710	57,631	937,831	830	18,002	1,038,487†
Central Provinces and Berar	1,815	8,113	47,637	388,570	590	3,763	450,494 (a)
Assam	1,212	9,886	20,054	301,638	75	5,228	348,013
North-West Frontier Province	510	1,819	12,915	88,302	41	211	83,918
Coorg	..	304	1,207	8,506	..	12	10,119
Delli	1,825	2,325	4,830	33,121	230	781	43,112
Ajmer-Merwara	277	682	3,007	16,740	..	380	21,086
Baluchistan	..	351	881	6,420	..	10	7,005
Bangalore	287	807	1,952	13,197	..	205	16,508
Other Administered Areas	..	1,931	3,716	14,581	..	573	20,801
INDIA 1931-32	79,439	344,758	950,514	10,427,980	18,302	271,094	12,121,877†(a)*
INDIA	79,428	344,758	950,514	10,427,980	18,302	271,094	12,121,877†(a)*
1926-27	70,428	277,070	711,039	9,120,458	17,051	329,004	10,529,350
1921-22	45,175	218,606	431,810	6,897,253	13,602	132,739	7,742,235
1916-17	46,468	210,160	385,372	6,404,200	11,504	143,004	7,207,308
1911-12	29,648	141,095	276,401	5,494,410	6,036	170,029	6,128,725
1906-07	18,018	109,025	205,429	4,336,154	6,250	98,104	4,744,480
1901-02	17,651	82,312	180,670	3,564,122	5,358	30,380	3,880,483
1890-97	14,420	62,706	150,117	3,532,157	4,363	24,019	3,788,382

* Excludes 140 students of one Oriental College in the Punjab.

† Excludes 147 students not reading the University course.

(a) Excludes 133 students of St. Xavier's College, reading purely classics, and 80 boys in Naga Hills schools; also excludes 71 girls.

TABLE 13.—Percentage of Pupils to total Population, by provinces.

Province.	In Recognised Institutions.				In all Institutions.						
	1926-27.			Total.	1926-27.			Total.			
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.				
Madras	9.2	2.5	5.8	9.3	3.1	6.2	9.5	2.5	6.0	3.1	6.3
Bombay	8.8	2.4	5.8	8.8	2.8	6.0	9.1	2.4	6.0	2.8	6.1
Bengal	7.8	1.8	4.9	8.3	2.3	5.4	7.9	1.9	5.0	2.3	5.6
United Provinces	4.9	0.5	2.8	5.1	0.7	3.0	5.1	0.6	3.0	0.7	3.1
Punjab	8.8	0.8	5.2	8.3	1.3	5.1	7.0	1.4	5.7	1.9	5.6
Burma.	4.1	2.6	3.4	4.2	2.9	3.5	7.0	2.7	4.9	3.0	4.3
Bihar and Orissa	5.7	0.7	3.1	4.9	0.6	2.8	5.9	0.7	3.3	0.7	2.9
Central Provinces and Benar	5.0	0.6	2.8	5.0	0.8	2.9	5.1	0.6	2.9	0.9	3.0
Assam	5.9	0.9	3.5	6.4	1.4	4.0	6.3	1.0	3.7	1.5	4.3
North-West Frontier Province	4.6	0.7	2.8	5.4	1.1	3.4	5.0	0.7	3.0	1.2	3.6
Coorg	7.0	3.6	5.4	7.9	4.1	6.2	7.2	3.6	5.6	4.2	7.0
Delhi	7.1	2.1	5.0	9.1	3.5	6.7	7.7	2.4	5.5	3.6	7.0
Ajmer-Merwara	3.9	0.8	2.5	5.9	1.3	3.8	5.2	1.0	3.3	1.5	4.3
Baluchistan	1.8	0.5	1.3	2.3	0.8	1.6	2.9	0.8	2.1	0.9	2.2
Bangalore	13.5	8.8	11.3	14.5	9.9	12.3	14.8	9.1	12.0	10.0	12.5
Other Administered Areas	9.9	4.1	7.3	11.7	6.2	9.3	11.0	4.4	8.0	6.7	10.0
INDIA	6.9	1.5	4.3	7.0	1.8	4.5	7.3	1.5	4.5	1.9	4.7
INDIA	5.0	1.1	3.1	..	..	..	5.5	1.2	3.4	..	..
	4.9	1.0	3.0	..	..	..	5.3	1.0	3.2	..	..
	4.0	0.7	2.4	..	..	..	4.5	0.8	2.7	..	..
	3.4	0.5	2.0	..	..	..	3.9	0.5	2.2	..	..
	2.9	0.3	1.6	..	..	..	3.3	0.4	1.9	..	..
1921-22	2.9	0.3	1.6	..	..	..	3.3	0.4	1.9	..	..

TABLE 14.—*Expenditure on Education, by sources.*

Expenditure in 1926-27 from								GRAND TOTAL.
Province.	Public Funds.				Fees	O'her sources.		
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	2,02,14,183	49,13,555	17,14,292	2,68,72,030	88,69,145	95,31,257	4,52,72,432	
Bombay	1,98,57,795	19,76,426	51,58,291	2,69,92,812	67,71,239	45,99,235	3,82,63,286	
Bengal	1,47,91,686	16,41,190	6,34,463	1,70,70,339	1,62,19,593	64,86,136	3,97,76,068	
United Provinces	1,95,88,185	32,57,302	11,91,591	2,40,37,078	46,48,706	50,93,382	3,37,79,166	
Punjab	1,51,17,231	30,78,553	10,52,684	1,92,48,468	57,52,270	37,65,025	2,87,65,763	
Burma	95,16,008	25,41,805	9,59,463	1,30,17,276	34,34,700	29,31,828	1,93,83,804	
Bihar and Orissa	72,30,582	46,35,871	3,17,046	1,21,83,499	32,61,740	22,93,820	1,77,42,059	
Central Provinces and Berar.	71,73,592	13,53,695	7,37,953	92,65,240	11,81,873	9,16,820	1,13,63,933	
Assam	25,20,628	5,03,582	58,484	30,82,694	7,44,055	5,57,401	43,84,150	
North-West Frontier Province	13,56,124	1,23,672	1,54,662	16,34,458	1,98,174	2,44,153	20,76,785	
Coorg	1,25,384	43,032	3,721	1,72,340	43,907	8,706	2,24,953	
Delhi	7,58,221	43,164	1,90,043	9,91,428	2,88,152	1,25,969	17,05,549	
Ajmer-Merwara	2,84,674	25,709	19,300	3,29,683	1,47,012	1,56,211	6,32,906	
Baluchistan	2,45,392	69,737	32,131	3,47,260	74,959	56,997	4,79,216	
Bangalore	3,12,466	..	35,674	3,48,140	2,68,949	2,13,275	8,30,364	
Other Administered Areas	2,07,503	62,192	61,528	3,31,223	3,19,717	5,16,198	11,67,138	
India	11,93,32,851	2,42,69,785	1,23,21,329	15,59,23,988	5,21,27,191	3,77,90,413	24,58,47,572	

TABLE 14.—*Expenditure on Education, by sources—continued.*

71

Province.	Expenditure in 1931-32 from					Other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Public Funds.				Fees.		
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
Madras	2,55,71,715	66,94,635	24,13,231	3,46,79,581	97,41,940	1,23,40,330	5,67,61,851
Bombay	1,90,01,654	22,03,250	55,27,743	2,67,92,647	81,17,530	51,30,372	4,00,40,549
Bengal.	1,44,50,039	16,48,662	15,04,943	1,76,03,644	1,80,02,579	66,80,813	4,22,87,036
United Provinces . .	2,17,97,033	36,80,879	15,12,069	2,69,99,981	67,57,617	51,63,514	3,89,21,112
Punjab	1,64,92,681	27,21,458	12,97,490	2,05,11,629	72,15,027	31,04,487	3,08,31,143
Burma.	94,26,839	35,55,878	14,24,261	1,44,06,978	40,50,873	26,53,234	2,11,11,085
Bihar and Orissa . .	55,67,823	46,81,959	4,00,729	1,06,59,511	40,60,507	26,71,787	1,73,91,805
Central Provinces and Berar.	47,62,227	19,45,619	9,49,004	76,56,850	17,54,857	9,68,053	1,03,79,760
Assam	28,82,606	5,52,507	79,905	35,15,018	8,33,949	6,61,317	50,10,284
North-West Frontier Province.	18,64,011	94,891	1,99,097	21,57,999	2,62,119	3,01,744	27,21,862
Cooch	1,44,740	62,439	3,930	2,11,129	36,605	6,868	2,54,602
Delhi	11,57,081	31,460	2,38,526	14,27,067	5,33,585	4,74,023	24,31,675
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	4,09,805	21,111	45,379	4,76,295	1,91,851	1,71,250	8,39,399
Baluchistan	3,06,944	36,565	34,101	3,77,610	88,413	52,015	5,18,088
Bangalore	3,95,546	..	40,452	4,35,998	2,89,017	2,81,902	10,06,947
Other Administered Areas	3,76,349	..	1,37,342	5,13,691	3,33,032	4,99,721	13,46,444
India	*12,46,07,093	2,80,01,313	1,58,17,222	16,84,25,628	6,22,69,534	4,11,61,460	27,18,56,622

* Includes Rs. 6,612 paid from other sources.

TABLE 15.—Expenditure on Education, by objects.

Province.	Expenditure in 1926-27 on											Total.
	Direction.	Inspection.	Universities.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . .	1,59,257	15,16,705	8,52,067	24,48,073	10,82,723	89,77,061	1,70,51,065	19,09,528	21,50,405	42,91,407	44,45,591	4,52,72,432
Bombay . .	1,53,420	12,86,502	7,07,072	10,17,017	12,26,800	75,10,272	1,08,81,715	5,00,850	15,80,838	15,10,215	19,78,816	3,82,63,286
Bengal . .	2,01,437	13,05,785	30,47,607	35,16,814	22,68,752	1,29,34,055	67,61,075	1,08,611	27,60,028	30,04,580	34,80,005	3,97,76,008
United Provinces.	2,20,244	11,03,075	21,81,866	24,85,074	9,26,764	77,85,027	81,31,114	1,03,179	12,80,688	30,05,760	48,60,075	3,37,79,168
Punjab . .	1,82,067	9,17,081	11,12,462	17,58,171	11,12,672	1,13,60,393	12,31,464	1,10,740	8,05,630	17,58,456	19,92,407	2,87,65,763
Burma . .	2,70,167	8,59,603	10,73,007	56,013	84,775	70,40,108	20,06,894	6,80,250	6,23,612	29,75,005	25,04,020	1,93,83,804
Bihar and Orissa	1,15,990	8,25,515	2,10,000	9,80,551	5,32,250	32,20,583	55,80,060	1,37,756	13,20,487	35,07,299	9,84,583	1,77,42,059
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,07,421	4,35,031	90,004	4,89,901	2,16,352	27,14,502	32,60,710	4,01,749	1,73,633	24,57,838	10,08,072	1,13,63,933
Assam . .	59,046	2,09,180	..	3,54,484	18,244	13,12,007	11,18,151	81,180	1,05,277	5,48,954	5,10,028	43,84,150
North-West Frontier Province.	61,205	70,218	..	1,63,106	22,230	8,45,851	3,08,066	23,809	8	2,53,311	2,33,342	20,78,785
Coorg . .	..	17,157	..	..	..	59,195	98,341	2,504	2,480	10,078	34,592	2,54,953
Delhi . .	..	18,540	1,61,234	2,87,090	1,55,203	5,23,747	2,25,570	11,890	42,710	1,57,701	1,40,265	17,05,549
Ajmer-Merwara . .	..	15,442	..	53,705	..	3,46,103	1,18,033	14,150	3,850	63,833	17,770	6,32,906
Baluchistan . .	24,401	13,038	..	..	..	2,27,400	68,007	8,309	..	67,413	60,568	4,79,316
Bangalore . .	..	23,981	..	69,409	..	3,21,884	1,29,000	17,711	8,208	61,407	2,07,684	8,30,264
Other Administered Areas.	..	8,038	..	44,000	..	5,01,072	1,18,101	37,609	2,83,717	768	37,703	11,87,138
	15,55,351	87,46,706	1,00,53,859	1,45,84,918	76,35,793	6,61,94,390	6,95,21,696	20,31,295	1,16,61,237	2,77,55,177	2,25,37,151	24,58,17,552

TABLE 15.—*Expenditure on Education, by objects—contd.*

Expenditure in 1931-32 on													
Province.	Direction.	Inspection.	Universities.	Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	Buildings, Furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,03,503	17,30,950	10,10,138	..	27,17,800	12,48,105	1,05,43,812	2,34,72,563	22,10,711	20,41,114	52,32,710	51,35,236	5,07,01,851
Bombay	1,03,155	15,31,858	8,54,000	..	20,41,305	13,31,071	80,20,850	2,05,47,029	4,75,100	14,55,213	9,62,406	20,53,972	4,00,40,549
Bengal	2,04,731	13,80,775	28,55,336	54,222	35,39,603	10,03,040	1,48,50,159	82,90,127	5,49,806	35,41,900	20,57,756	30,44,581	4,22,87,036
United Provinces	2,02,865	13,18,080	46,70,578	2,11,904	30,30,187	10,30,368	94,25,301	95,25,550	0,52,020	14,24,066	33,96,086	40,27,145	3,89,21,112
Punjab	2,93,305	10,43,373	10,81,075	..	24,02,430	12,04,937	1,49,39,575	47,98,128	9,70,102	14,07,025	10,06,000	21,86,233	3,08,31,143
Burma	2,83,504	8,75,710	15,75,267	142	62,861	2,19,599	95,55,107	24,05,051	3,17,408	6,99,301	24,05,437	25,61,146	2,41,11,085
Bihar and Orissa	1,20,240	8,63,068	2,04,007	4,607	12,12,170	5,03,773	41,88,880	57,03,286	3,72,100	12,72,068	13,03,070	14,86,458	1,73,91,805
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,06,493	4,41,378	1,01,914	25,431	5,43,452	2,36,702	33,15,040	35,00,614	3,77,837	1,57,559	6,44,930	8,05,430	1,03,79,780
Assam	78,227	3,05,792	..	..	3,03,895	10,175	17,05,005	13,40,002	94,780	1,47,608	2,78,802	5,85,408	50,10,284
North-West Frontier Province.	69,884	93,780	..	..	2,00,933	18,872	12,56,670	4,88,244	57,076	..	2,83,081	2,43,416	27,21,882
Coorg	10,175	..	..	..	..	..	65,008	1,15,206	0,511	2,975	10,818	28,300	2,54,602
Delhi	43,516	0,488	1,50,463	27,161	3,50,605	2,08,860	8,22,172	4,22,852	21,875	58,133	75,325	2,20,605	24,34,675
Ajmer-Merwara	..	29,510	..	..	68,968	..	4,08,770	2,12,909	21,615	5,045	53,130	30,404	8,39,399
Baluchistan	21,341	9,094	..	..	..	..	2,81,938	74,474	4,062	..	00,464	06,005	5,18,068
Bangalore	..	17,072	..	..	49,173	..	4,24,893	1,45,249	15,144	7,222	1,85,172	1,03,022	10,06,947
Other Administered Areas.	(a) 5,035	10,846	..	..	..	..	8,05,505	1,81,043	32,755	1,76,256	83,023	50,481	13,46,444
India	17,31,403	96,76,698	1,32,07,788	3,23,857	1,66,61,512	81,38,162	8,13,00,059	8,12,60,290	55,94,808	1,30,00,365	1,81,96,679	2,27,08,001	27,18,50,622

* Includes figures for expenditure on Inspection for Institutions for males.
(a) Includes figures for expenditure on Inspection for institutions for males in the Administered Areas in Central India.

TABLE 16A.—*Number of Boarders, reading in recognised institutions, classified according to management, 1931-32.*

Provinces.	Number of Boarders reading in												Total in all Institutions	
	Government Institutions.		District Board Institutions.		Municipal Board Institutions.		Aided Institutions.		Unaided Institutions.					
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	3,762	1,303	1,544	22	212	..	18,786	10,993	210	131	24,514	12,449		
Bombay	3,515	178	785	..	288	..	5,874	3,450	361	10	10,823	3,639		
Bengal	6,600	579	159	..	72	..	13,027	4,761	4,370	137	24,835	5,477		
United Provinces	4,430	301	19,960	..	217	..	14,420	4,415	1,330	324	40,357	5,040		
Punjab	9,273	1,112	9,623	..	702	..	11,229	2,872	3,307	182	34,434	4,166		
Burma	2,067	218	165	..	35	36	23,191	3,440	..	..	25,753	3,694
Bihar and Orissa	5,492	206	1,905	..	15	..	9,712	2,981	1,669	621	18,792	3,803		
Central Provinces and Berar. Assam	3,228	202	2,020	..	353	..	1,542	1,562	264	63	7,407	1,827		
North-West Frontier Province Coorg	1,718	87	845	..	..	..	1,032	427	365	207	3,969	721
Delhi	629	34	875	..	47	..	812	..	..	..	2,393	(a) 43
Ajmer-Merwara	189	..	18	..	..	..	..	98	..	..	207	98
Baluchistan	57	34	55	..	..	..	1,510	484	..	..	1,622	518
Bangalore	602	..	..	..	..	..	119	107	25	..	806	107
Other Administered Areas. India	137	..	..	..	..	..	16	52	..	..	453	52
	16	..	..	..	..	..	541	249	..	..	557	249
	..	..	70	..	31	7	595	691	310	123	1,015	821
	41,782	4,254	38,333	22	1,972	43	103,036	36,582	12,210	1,798	197,333	(a) 12,708		

(a) Includes 9 Boarders attending the Provincial Hostel, Bangalore.

TABLE 16B.—*Number of Boarders, reading in recognised institutions, classified according to standard of education, 1931-32.*

Province.	Number of Boarders reading in									
	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	3,191	345	777	43	8,331	4,421	7,481	5,129	4,731	2,511
Bombay	1,908	..	662	..	4,215	2,241	1,943	705	2,095	692
Bengal	3,780	179	1,285	21	14,052	4,145	341	520	5,377	612
United Provinces	4,762	120	2,485	11	29,760	4,388	325	5	3,025	516
Punjab	4,795	110	1,281	29	23,823	3,106	283	..	3,952	801
Burma	819	..	235	..	8,985	2,861	575	305	15,094	528
Bihar and Orissa	1,329	3	604	..	11,099	2,262	1,462	1,237	4,298	306
Central Provinces and Berar	570	..	222	8	5,088	1,058	384	461	1,143	300
Assam	344	..	21	..	2,996	702	210	..	389	19
North-West Frontier Province	318	..	41	..	1,841	9	..	..	163	31
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	130	98	77	..	..	..
Delhi	553	5	..	124	1,026	355	..	..	43	34
Ajmer-Merwara	69	..	..	..	655	95	..	..	82	12
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	143	52	..	..	10	..
Bangalore	35	..	..	..	506	240	..	..	16	9
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	626	618	..	132	389	71
India	22,533	792	7,633	236	113,279	26,741	13,081	8,494	40,807	6,445

II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.
TABLE 17A.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1931-32 (Institutions).*

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Institutions.								
		Arts and Science.	Educa- tion.	Engi- neering.	Medi- cine.	Law.	Com- merce.	Oriental Learn- ing.	Agricul- ture.	Total.
1. Calcutta . . .	University departments or classes .	17	..	..	..	..	2	5	..	24
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	45	3	1	3	(a) 3	1	..	..	56
	Total . . .	62	3	1	3	3	3	5	..	80
2. Bombay . . .	University departments or classes .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	20	1	2	2	4	1	..	1	31
	Total . . .	21	1	2	2	4	1	..	1	32
3. Madras . . .	University departments or classes .	8	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	(b) 14
	Constituent Colleges . . .	8	3	1	1	1	..	3	..	17
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	39	1	..	..	1	..	13	1	55
	Total . . .	55	4	1	1	2	..	23	1	86

4. Punjab	University departments or classes	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	3
	Affiliated Colleges	43	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	48
	Total	56	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	64
5. Allahabad	University departments or classes	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	17
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	14	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	17
6 Benares Hindu	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	8
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	8
7 Mysore	University departments or classes	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
	Constituent Colleges	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	8	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
8. Patna	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	11	2	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	17
	Total	11	2	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	17

(a) Includes University Law College, which is an affiliated institution.

(b) Of the 14 Departments attached to the University, 12 are concerned with research only.

TABLE 17A.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1931-32 (Institutions)*—contd.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Institutions.								Total.
		Arts and Science.	Educational.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	
9. Osmania . . .	University departments or classes .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	0	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	9
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	6	1	1	1	..	..	7	..	18
10. Aligarh Muslim . . .	University departments or classes .	8	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	8	1	..	..	2	..	7	..	18
11. Rangoon . . .	University departments or classes .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	(c) 2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	(d) 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total . . .	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
12. Lucknow . . .	University departments or classes .	2	1	..	1	(c) 1	(c) 1	(c) 1	..	7
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	2	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	7

13. Dacca . . .	University departments or classes .	10	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	13
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	10	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	13
14. Delhi . . .	University departments or classes .	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	3
	Constituent Colleges . . .	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	8	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	10
15. Nagpur . . .	University departments or classes .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
	Total . . .	5	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	8
16. Andhra . . .	University departments or classes .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	10	1	..	1	..	..	7	..	19
	Total . . .	11	1	..	1	..	..	7	..	20

(c) One of these, namely the University College, has departments in various subjects as Law, Engineering, Forestry, etc.

(d) A College managed by the University.

(e) There are no separate colleges for Law, Commerce and Oriental Learning, but teaching is conducted under Faculties in the Canning College.

TABLE 17A.—Statistics of Universities in India, 1931-32 (Institutions)—concl'd.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Institutions.								
		Arts and Science.	Educa- tion.	Engi- neering.	Medi- cine.	Law.	Com- merce.	Oriental Learn- ing.	Agricul- ture.	Total.
17. Agra . . .	University departments or classes .	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	(f) 14	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15
	Total . . .	14	..	..	.	..	..	..	1	15
18. Annamalai . . .	University departments or classes .	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
TOTAL . . .	University departments or classes .	83	3	..	2	6	6	20	..	120
	Constituent Colleges . . .	27	6	4	4	4	2	7	..	54
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	188	10	5	9	10	2	20	5	219
	Total . . .	298	19	9	15	20	10	47	5	423

(f) Six of these Colleges have classes in Law and three have classes in Commerce.

TABLE 17B.—Statistics of Universities in India, 1931-32 (Students and Teachers).

University.		Types of Institutions.	Number of Students reading for								Teaching staff.		
			Arts and Science.	Educational.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.	Number of teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
1. Calcutta		University departments or classes.	1,000	..	..	..	..	150	107	..	1,257	239	5
		Constituent Colleges	20,482	..	231	1,395	2,537	581	..	..	25,303	1,320	19
		Affiliated Colleges	21,482	77	231	1,395	2,537	731	107	..	26,500	1,559	17
		Total	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	4	22
2. Bombay		University departments or classes.	11,368	..	311	778	1,339	314	..	227	14,412	773	19
		Constituent Colleges	11,455	75	311	778	1,339	314	..	227	14,499	777	19
		Affiliated Colleges	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	28	2
		Total	4,016	197	598	508	516	..	47	..	5,942	449	13
3. Madras		University departments or classes.	9,697	50	..	..	321	..	385	142	10,598	897	12
		Constituent Colleges	13,783	247	598	568	840	..	432	142	16,610	1,374	12
		Affiliated Colleges	736	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	736	85	9
		Total	..	..	..	..	625	95	149	..	869	41	21
4. Punjab		University departments or classes.	14,187	149	256	558	..	..	..	216	15,366	886	17
		Constituent Colleges	14,923	149	256	558	625	95	149	216	16,971	1,012	17
		Affiliated Colleges	1,335	..	..	..	355	56	..	..	1,746	165	17
		Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Allahabad		University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Affiliated Colleges	1,335	..	..	..	355	56	..	..	1,746	165	17
		Total	1,335	..	..	..	355	56	..	..	1,746	165	17

TABLE 17B.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1931-32 (Students and Teachers)*—contd.

University.	Types of Institutions or classes, Constituent Colleges Affiliated Colleges Total	Number of Students reading for								Teaching staff.		
		Arts and Science	Educa- tion.	Engi- neering.	Medi- cine	Law.	Com- merce.	Oriental Learn- ing.	Agri- culture.	Total.	Number of teachers	Average number of students per teacher.
6. Benares Hindu	University departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	or classes, Constituent Colleges	1,898	51	505		112	..	427	..	2,993	100	16
	Affiliated Colleges	.	.	.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Mysore	Total	1,898	51	505		112	.	427	..	2,993	190	16
	University departments	1,682	..	.	160	.	..	.	.	1,842	131	14
	or classes, Constituent Colleges	735	28	140	82	..	..	..	..	991	168	6
8. Patna	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	.	.	..		..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,417	28	146	242	.		..	..	2,833	302	9
	University departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
9. Osmania	or classes, Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	3,840	84	108	261	446	..	..	..	4,739	336	14
	Total	3,840	84	108	261	446	..	..	..	4,739	336	14
	University departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	or classes, Constituent Colleges	692	12	40	57	49	..	..	..	856	105	5
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	692	12	40	57	49	..	..	..	856	105	5

10. Aligarh Muslim	University departments or classes, Constituent Colleges Affiliated Colleges	888	43	..	..	162	..	57	..	1,450	105	11
	Total	888	43	..	..	162	..	57	..	1,450	105	11
11. Rangoon	University departments or classes, Constituent Colleges Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
	Total	1,220	91	51	82	88	..	..	..	*4,551	168	12
		123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123	10	9
	Total	1,343	91	51	82	88	..	..	..	1,674	178	15
12. Lucknow	University departments or classes, Constituent Colleges Affiliated Colleges	884	11	..	237	420	55	206	..	1,813	120	..
	Total	884	11	..	237	420	55	206	..	1,813	120	..
13. Dacca	University departments or classes, Constituent Colleges Affiliated Colleges	719	83	..	..	237	24	..	..	1,063	107	10
	Total	719	83	..	..	237	24	..	..	1,063	107	..
14. Delhi	University departments or classes, Constituent Colleges Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	98	..	..	..	98	11	9
		1,844	..	..	..	..	84	..	..	1,928	99	19
	Total	1,844	..	..	..	98	84	..	..	2,026	110	..

*Includes 10 students studying Forestry.

TABLE 17B.—Statistics of Universities in India, 1931-32 (Students and Teachers)—contd.

TABLE 17B.—Statistics of Universities in India												
University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Students reading for							Teaching staff.			
		Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total	Number of teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
1. Nagpur	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges.	1,878	24	..	..	315	..	..	107	315	7	19
	Affiliated Colleges.	1,878	24	..	..	315	..	..	107	2,351	125	16
	Total										132	18
16. Andhra	University departments or classes.	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	6	5
	Constituent Colleges.	3,219	123	..	171	..	..	259	..	3,775	327	12
	Affiliated Colleges.	3,249	123	..	171	..	..	259	..	3,905	333	11
	Total											
17. Agra	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges.	2,209	..	..	..	515	150	..	81	2,985	119	7
	Affiliated Colleges.	2,209	..	..	..	515	150	..	81	2,985	110	7
	Total											
18. Annamalai	University departments or classes.	162	..	..	..	..	..	90	..	561	68	8
	Constituent Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	462	..	..	..	..	..	99	..	561	68	9
Total	University departments or classes.	7,891	137	..	397	1,272	245	169	..	10,153	1,012	10
	Constituent Colleges.	10,105	379	1,340	780	1,755	179	621	..	15,475	1,247	12
	Affiliated Colleges.	67,003	582	908	3,166	5,191	1,015	611	773	79,310	5,041	15
	Total	85,301	1,098	2,252	4,352	8,198	1,569	1,730	773	105,238	7,333	14

TABLE 18.—*Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1932.*

Province.	Matriculation.			Intermediate Arts.			Intermediate Science.			Bachelor of Arts (Honours).		
	Number of		Percent- age of passes.	Number of		Percent- age of passes.	Number of		Percent- age of passes.	Number of		Percent- age of passes.
	Candi- dates.	Passes.		Candi- dates.	Passes.		Candi- dates.	Passes.		Candi- dates.	Passes.	
Madras	77	20	26.0	(b)5,542	(b)1,897	(b)34.2	..	..	..	254	225	88.6
Andhra	25	7	28.0	(b)2,401	(b)742	(b)30.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Annamalai	..	..	..	(b)153	(b)75	(b)49.0	..	..	..	31	29	93.5
Bombay	(a)11,969	(a)4,460	(a)37.3	1,595	957	60.4	1,127	671	59.5	405	360	89.4
Calcutta	18,862	12,241	64.9	3,449	1,784	51.7	3,211	1,466	45.7	488	(e)388	79.5
Dacca	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	(e)62	76.5
Alahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	44	77.2
Lucknow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	92.3
Benares Hindu	1,633	537	32.9	244	125	51.2	231	112	44.6	..	..	..
Agra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aligarh Muslim	203	113	55.7	142	71	50.0	91	38	41.8	8	4	50.0
Punjab	17,494	10,569	60.4	3,274	1,577	48.2	1,577	732	46.4	156	85	54.5
Delhi	..	..	..	451	240	53.2	174	87	50.0	35	(c)26	74.3
Rangoon	..	..	..	(d)186	(b)217	(b)44.6	..	..	..	7	7	100.0
Patna	4,823	1,690	35.0	894	345	38.6	469	171	36.5	112	50	44.6
Nagpur	..	..	..	443	259	58.5	237	121	51.0	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	434	123	28.3	877	202	23.0	46	(e)45	97.8
Osmania (Hyderabad)	912	369	40.5	(b)288	(b)160	(b)55.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	55,998	30,012	53.59	19,846	8,572	43.19	8,014	3,800	44.92	1,680	1,317	78.39

(a) The Bombay University does not hold a Matriculation Examination. A School Leaving Examination is held by a Special Board constituted jointly by the University and Government.

(b) Represents figures for both Arts and Science.

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

(e) Includes candidates who appeared for the Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.

(f) Represents figures for both 'final' and 'previous' examinations.

TABLE 18.—*Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1932—contd.*

Province.	Bachelor of Arts (Pass).				Bachelor of Science (Honours).				Bachelor of Science (Pass).				Master of Arts.				Master of Science.			
	Number of		Percent- age of passes.		Number of		Percent- age of passes.		Number of		Percent- age of passes.		Number of		Percent- age of passes.		Number of		Percent- age of passes.	
	Candi- dates.	Passes.			Candi- dates.	Passes.			Candi- dates.	Passes.			Candi- dates.	Passes.			Candi- dates.	Passes.		
Madras	3,246	1,302	40.1		..	..	..	..	..	38	45.2		176	111	63.1		7	7	100.0	
Andhra	1,378	479	34.8		..	..	..	..	..	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Annamalai	86	53	61.6		..	..	..	..	..	388	72.7		115	76	66.1		31	28	82.3	
Bombay	709	384	54.2		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	389	251	65.3		163	90	55.2	
Calcutta	2,287	1,250	53.7		146	(c) 99	67.8		563	328	58.3		58	50	86.2		27	26	96.3	
Dacca	100	78	48.7		22	17	77.3		64	25	39.1		..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Allahabad	468	322	68.8		20	16	80.0		129	83	64.3		95	80	84.3		(f) 101	62	88.5	
Lucknow	202	138	68.3		5	3	60.0		83	53	63.9		78	77	98.7		31	30	96.8	
Benares Hindu	297	130	43.8		3	3	100.0		115	53	46.1		59	38	64.4		25	25	100.0	
Agre	648	290	44.7		..	..	..	..	181	109	60.2		123	101	82.1		21	19	90.5	
Aligarh Muslim	1,168	99	8.5		6	3	50.0		39	26	66.7		42	33	78.6		17	12	70.6	
Punjab	2,225	891	40.0		4	..	0.0		111	47	42.3		205	162	78.9		15	37	82.2	
Delhi	190	109	57.4		..	..	..	..	43	26	60.4		47	28	65.9		..	..	..
Rangoon	131	57	43.5		..	8	100.0		57	25	43.9		1	1	100.0		..	10	71.4	
Patna	490	174	35.5		21	13	61.9		50	15	30.0		86	20	23.3		11	11	100.0	
Nagpur	356	198	55.6		..	..	..	..	99	54	54.5		22	33	88.7		2	2	100.0	
Mysore	(c)	181	..		33	(c) 33	100.0		(c)	91	..	..	48	12	85.7		9	7	77.8	
Osmaria (Hy- derabad).	(b) 140	(b) 61	(b) 45.7		..	..	..		..	..	..	..	11	11	100.0		..	..	..
Total	13,183	6,187	46.93		268	195	72.76		2,106	1,258	59.73		1,618	1,153	69.96		510	391	76.67	

N. B.—Vide footnotes (b), (c), (e) and (f) given on the preceding page.

TABLE 19.—*Results of Examinations, conducted by Provincial Boards of Education, 1932.*

Name of Boards.	High School or Leaving Certificate.			Intermediate Arts.			Intermediate Science.		
	Number of		Percentage of Passes.	Number of		Percentage of Passes.	Number of		Percentage of Passes.
	Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.	
Madras—S. S. L. C. Board	(a)	6,541	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacca—Intermediate and Secondary Board	376	263	69.9	(b)201	101	50.2	(c)157	98	62.4
United Provinces—High School and Intermediate Board.	9,933	6,143	61.8	(d)3,089	(d)1,809	58.6	..	..	..
Burma—English and A. V. and Secondary Board.	3,082	1,389	45.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces—High School Board.	2,773	1,355	48.86	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi—Secondary Board	2,093	1,128	53.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Deccan)—H. S. L. C. Board.	857	436	50.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara, Central India and Gwalior)—High School and Intermediate Board.	462	250	54.1	78	32	41.0	(e)44	26	59.1

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 87 candidates (of whom 62 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 23 and 24 candidates (of whom 9 and 13 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (239 appeared and 126 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (164 appeared and 58 passed).

(e) Excludes 8 candidates (of whom 4 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

TABLE 20.—*Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education, 1931.*

Province.	Arts and Science.	Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Faculties.	Total.
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 952	..	..	952
United Provinces. . . .	5,447	..	706	6,153
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara, Central India and Gwalior)	230	..	34	264

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.

TABLE 21 (a).—Number of University Graduates.

Province.	Year.	Number of Graduates in							Total.
		Arts and Science.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Education.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	Other Faculties.
Madras	1926-27	1,027	283	46	23	172	..	20	1,571
	1931-32	2,233	220	72	57	344	..	55	2,981
Bombay	1926-27	1,150	280	215	65	43	57	20	1,845
	1931-32	1,120	397	162	98	75	81	60	1,993
Bengal	1926-27	2,243	786	263	27	109	61	..	3,489
	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	..	3,737
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	769	37	81	125	97	..	2,773
	1931-32	2,000	621	49	80	141	106	37	3,034
Punjab	1926-27	894	176	44	..	69	..	30	1,213
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	..	80	..	34	1,492
Burma	1926-27	92	19	..	..	..	..	..	111
	1931-32	98	28	..	..	..	..	..	126
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	357	228	6	..	30	..	..	631
	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	..	..	511
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	165	55	..	..	22	..	..	242
	1931-32	283	131	..	..	23	..	..	440
Assam	1926-27	82	20	..	..	..	..	..	102
	1931-32	139	12	..	..	..	..	..	151
Delhi	1926-27	130	49	..	..	..	..	..	179
	1931-32	194	33	..	..	..	..	..	227
Other Minor Administrations	1926-27	83	1	2	..	..	..	..	86
	1931-32	72	..	..	..	2	..	..	74
TOTAL	1926-27	7,887	2,672	613	196	570	215	79	12,232
	1931-32	10,238	2,268	594	300	808	312	186	14,766

TABLE 21 (b). *Number of University Undergraduates.*

Province.	Year.	Number of Undergraduates in					Total.
		Arts and Science.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Faculties	
Madras	1926-27	11,566	527	152	..	115	12,360
	1931-32	13,003	762	237	1,108	135	15,245
Bombay	1926-27	6,713	1,210	303	..	396	8,652
	1931-32	8,623	1,009	291	..	466	10,389
Bengal	1926-27	21,382	(a)	(a)	..	46	24,428
	1931-32	19,723	1,163	193	..	26	21,105
United Provinces	1926-27	3,685	221	223	316	184	4,629
	1931-32	4,625	414	329	446	335	6,149
Punjab	1926-27	7,037	555	..	..	160	7,752
	1931-32	10,889	558	59	103	1,126	12,735
Burma	1926-27	1,254	65	41	..	8	1,388
	1931-32	1,343	82	51	..	19	1,495
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	3,511	153	71	..	..	3,735
	1931-32	3,637	261	108	..	..	4,006
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	1,192	..	..	..	37	1,229
	1931-32	1,791	..	..	..	107	1,898
Assam	1926-27	1,040	..	..	..	..	1,040
	1931-32	1,237	..	..	..	..	1,237
Delhi	1926-27	1,140	..	..	..	..	1,140
	1931-32	1,820	..	..	..	..	1,820
Other Minor Administrations	1926-27	500	..	..	..	..	500
	1931-32	455	..	..	..	..	455
TOTAL	1926-27	62,050	2,731	780	..	946	66,833
	1931-32	67,148	4,189	1,268	316	2,214	76,534

(a) Information not available.

TABLE 22.—Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate courses.

Province.	Matriculation.					School Final or School Leaving.			
	Candidates.		Passes		Percentage of passes.	Candidates.		Passes.	
	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.		1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.
Madras	25	..	7	..	28	19,025	15,277	*10,447	*15,107
Bombay	11,909	(a)7,483	4,466	(a)3,088	37	..	2,609	20	19
Bengal	17,062	14,704	11,404	7,903	65	..	27	6,793	1,739
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	11,941	8,085	2	213
Punjab	16,428	13,020	9,954	6,904	61	..	809	1,198	621
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	2,796	2,004	38	46
Bihar and Orissa	5,342	3,084	1,782	1,557	33	..	98	1,355	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	1,553	..	556	..	2,773	..	..	..
Assam	1,493	1,083	1,078	618	72	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1,066	694	615	441	58	33	65	29	30
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	66	64	30	30
Delhi	1,745	624	954	403	55	348	152	175	64
Ajmer-Merwara	283	130	122	97	43	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	150	81	118	62	79	16	16	11	9
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	237	84	70	49
Other Administered Areas	206	100	184	82	41	153	87	82	67
INDIA	56,389	43,306	30,584	21,714	54	38,122	30,097	29,241	22,056

*There is no declaration of pass or fail for the Madras S. S. L. C. Examination.

(a) School Leaving Certificate Examination for purposes of Matriculation.

† This does not include certain passed candidates from the administered Area in Assam (British Reservoir, Mainpur).

TABLE 22.—*Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate courses—contd.*

Province.	Certificate, etc.		Intermediate in Arts and Science.				Percentage of passers.	
	Percentage of passers.		Candidates.		Passes.		Percentage of passers.	
	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.
Madras	..	..	8,155	5,032	2,778	1,703	34	34
Bombay	..	38	2,712	2,705	1,028	1,146	60	42
Bengal	44	70	6,658	8,879	3,199	4,094	48	46
United Provinces	57	55	3,820	4,108	2,155	2,325	56	57
Punjab	18	25	4,648	2,835	2,216	1,234	48	44
Burma	43	31	486	399	217	193	45	48
Bihar and Orissa	49	47	1,783	1,437	617	579	35	40
Central Provinces and Berar	49	..	680	525	380	286	56	54
Assam	..	..	339	295	239	210	71	71
North-West Frontier Province	61	46	203	180	93	81	46	43
Coorg	45	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	50	42	509	370	267	165	52	45
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	90	52	43	27	48	52
Baluchistan	69	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	30	58	85	83	38	31	45	37
Other Administered Areas	54	..	3	194	1	97	33	50
INDIA	77	73	30,171	27,103	13,871	12,171	46	45

TABLE 23.—*Classification of University students by Race or Creed and their proportion to Population.*

Race or Creed.	1926-27				1931-32			
	In institutions for males.		In institutions for females.		Males		Females	
	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.	No. of pupils	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils	No. in 10,000 of female population
Europeans and Anglo-Indians	409	30.7	191	19.9	731	44.4	208	28.3
Indian Christians	2,539	17.8	364	2.7	2,757	14.9	868	4.9
Hindus	65,134	7.8	434	0.05	71,813	7.9	1,814	0.2
Muhammadians	10,748	3.5	39	0.01	13,310	3.8	127	0.01
Buddhists	965	1.7	2	0.003	920	1.5	97	0.15
Paras	949	203.3	8	1.9	937	183.8	226	48.2
Sikhs	1,830	13.6	17	0.16	2,155	13.6	41	0.3
Others	169	0.5	2	0.006	1,063	2.0	71	0.18
Total	82,833	6.5	1,057	0.1	93,986	6.7	3,545	0.27

N.B.—The figures for 1926-27 do not classify pupils according to sex and are therefore not strictly comparable with those of 1931-32.

TABLE 24.—Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction.

1926-27.

Province.	Intermediate .					Degree.			Post-Graduate.		Research students.	Total.
	1st year.		2nd year.		1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.			
Madras	1,346	3,546	2,469	2,015	161	79	..	..	..	..	12,616
Bombay	2,449	2,331	973	1,086	..	137	31	..	..	..	7,027
Bengal	6,358	9,153	3,012	4,448	651	497	..	..	..	15	24,134
United Provinces	(a)269	(a)370	1,264	1,367	367	412	196	..	..	30	*5,286
Punjab	2,497	2,442	1,061	1,225	157	123	..	..	..	19	7,524
Burma	199	135	177	136	4	3	..	..	..	..	1,254
Bihar and Orissa	1,036	1,051	551	620	115	100	..	..	..	1	3,474
Central Provinces and Berar	372	485	201	285	44	23	..	..	..	..	1,410
Azam	295	333	178	199	6	1	..	..	..	..	1,012
North-West Frontier Province	133	138	54	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	408
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	319	422	157	197	..	32	21	..	..	..	1,148
Ajmer-Merwara	38	54	19	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	125
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pangalore	92	57	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187
Other Administered Areas	95	116	54	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	306
INDIA	18,798	20,933	10,208	11,716	1,505	1,446	248	..	..	65	*65,911

* Include 1,859 Hindus and 152 Muhammadans in Oriental Colleges, and Department's.

(a) Excludes 2,029 pupils in 1st year and 2,331 in 2nd year reading in Intermediate Classes of Secondary Schools.

TABLE 24—Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction—contd.

1931-32.

Province.	1931-32.									
	Intermediate.		Degree			Post-Graduate		Research students.	Total.	
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.			
Madras	4,135	3,809	2,250	2,591	250	135	..	..	13,479
Bombay	3,877	2,357	1,230	1,149	..	301	223	107	9,313	
Bengal	6,895	7,017	2,802	3,180	86	561	759	24	21,624	
United Provinces	3,473	3,120	1,850	1,741	124	741	419	65	11,545	
Punjab	4,052	3,597	1,529	1,599	49	236	235	14	11,341	
Burma	466	477	168	231	..	1	..	..	1,343
Bihar and Orissa	1,123	1,148	531	535	..	107	75	4	3,523	
Central Provinces and Berar	562	544	324	299	..	59	30	..	1,815	
Assam	406	383	226	194	..	..	3	..	1,212
North-West Frontier Province	160	173	60	80	..	5	2	..	510	
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	641	570	251	254	50	50	..	..	1,825
Ajmer-Merwara	109	96	31	41	..	..	..	..	277
Radachistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	119	86	37	45	..	..	..	..	287
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	26,348	23,395	11,304	12,242	559	2,256	1,748	244	78,094	

TABLE 25.—Average annual cost of educating an Arts student.

Province.	1926-27.	1931-32.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	194	202
Bombay ,	275	221
Bengal	157	164
United Provinces	121	241
Punjab	198	187
Burma	934	511
Bihar and Orissa	282	339
Central Provinces and Berar	347	302
Assam	341	301
North-West Frontier Province	378	412
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
Delhi	224	197
Ajmer-Merwara	430	249
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..
Bangalore	124	171
Other Administered Areas	144	..
INDIA .. .	196	206

III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.
TABLE 26.—*Secondary Schools for boys.*

Province.	Schools.					Pupils.										
	1926-27.					1931-32.										
	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.	In High Schools.	In Middle English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	Total.				
Madras	342	212	..	554	378	174	..	552	139,177	27,583	..	167,000	157,083	20,471	..	183,554
Bombay	187	202	..	449	221	374	..	595	68,040	19,012	..	87,952	81,358	24,829	..	106,487
Bengal	1,003	1,010	74	2,093	1,096	1,845	54	2,995	238,401	142,084	4,802	385,947	261,938	161,468	3,086	427,422
United Provinces	101	88	620	875	190	100	710	1,000	59,788	10,724	69,453	130,965	77,007	12,909	86,560	177,466
Punjab	301	218	2,114	2,633	323	220	3,241	3,793	114,803	48,539	328,201	491,693	131,655	50,013	457,514	639,482
Burma	140	112	1,102	1,363	206	110	955	1,280	40,251	17,292	111,191	168,734	54,884	19,893	119,083	190,865
Bihar and Orissa	135	321	242	698	169	581	129	879	38,197	34,009	25,105	97,341	48,034	63,012	13,315	124,561
Central Provinces and Berar.	49	156	335	540	67	189	359	615	4,902	23,611	61,402	89,815	7,750	27,222	69,837	104,809
Assam	45	155	145	345	61	202	194	457	15,299	13,412	17,601	46,312	20,121	17,627	26,207	63,955
North-West Frontier Province.	25	13	70	108	29	13	199	241	9,704	3,543	11,029	24,936	12,477	3,623	24,149	40,449
Coorg	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	758	..	..	758	783	..	..	783
Delhi	12	17	8	37	21	22	32	75	4,225	3,837	997	9,059	6,173	4,980	3,143	14,502
Ajmer-Merwara	9	7	11	27	10	8	15	33	2,075	418	471	3,564	3,518	786	704	5,068
Baluchistan	4	8	1	13	7	4	1	12	1,527	1,140	42	2,709	2,733	907	114	3,754
Bangalore	5	5	..	10	5	5	4	14	2,046	1,058	..	3,104	2,358	1,186	618	4,437
Other Administered Areas.	15	11	..	26	10	10	1	27	4,171	1,571	..	5,743	5,335	1,813	128	7,376
INDIA	2,444	3,201	4,728	10,373	2,801	3,875	5,894	12,570	744,444	349,232	621,934	1,715,001	873,802	413,770	805,918	2,093,490

TABLE 27.—Increase in Secondary Schools (for boys) and Pupils in them, during the quinquennium.

Province.	Schools.									
	1927-28.		1928-29.		1929-30.		1930-31.		1931-32.	
	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.
Madras	+4	..	+1	..	-4	..	+6	..	-1	..
Bombay	+34	..	+13	..	+34	..	+32	..	+33	..
Bengal	+81	-7	+82	-4	+76	-8	+32	-1	+51	..
United Provinces	+7	+12	+5	+28	+10	+9	+11	+21	+8	+14
Punjab	+18	+404	+10	+298	+6	+285	+6	+118	-7	+22
Burma	+10	-48	+5	-28	+14	..	+16	-8	+13	-63
Bihar and Orissa	+76	-28	+40	+1	+71	-41	+66	-39	+41	-6
Central Provinces and Berar .	+11	+19	+21	+3	+6	+4	+7	+8	+6	-10
Assam	+2	+10	+10	+9	+6	+5	+37	+19	+8	+6
North-West Frontier Province .	+1	+36	+1	+38	+1	+20	+1	+36	..	-1
Coorg. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	+2	+1	+2	+5	+6	+5	+1	+5	+3	+5
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	+1	+1	+1	..	..	..	+2	+1	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	-1	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	+1	+3	..	..	-1	+1	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas .	+1	..	-2	+1	+1	..	+2	..	-2	..
INDIA	+246	+406	+189	+352	+225	+280	+217	+161	+154	-33

TABLE 27.—Increase in Secondary Schools (for boys) and Pupils in them, during the quinquennium—contd.

Province.	Pupils.									
	1927-28.		1928-29.		1929-30.		1930-31		1931-32.	
	In English schools.	In Vernacular schools.	In English schools.	In Vernacular schools.	In English schools.	In Vernacular schools.	In English schools.	In Vernacular schools.	In English schools.	In Vernacular schools.
Madræs	+2,410	..	+1,358	.	+5,617	.	+5,715	.	-1,672	.
Bombay	+7,170	..	+3,768	.	+4,180	.	-2,195	.	+5,363	+176
Bengal	+16,704	-279	+25,278	+107	+10,026	-575	-24,435	245	+5,628	+1,811
United Provinces	+5,854	+8,466	+4,580	+7,178	+4,013	+4,872	+2,002	+3,780	+3,645	-17,021
Punjab	+7,094	+53,356	+5,388	+15,517	+1,957	+17,039	+5,570	+30,362	-1,743	-6,275
Burma	+3,966	+3,556	+2,916	+2,539	+1,706	+5,333	+1,194	-6,255	+4,517	-734
Bihar and Orissa	+12,690	-3	+8,747	+995	+12,455	-5,593	+431	-1,001	880	+706
Central Provinces and Berar	+1,972	+5,068	+2,724	+1,312	+1,469	+1,750	186	+1,303	+1,486	+1,345
Assam	+1,688	+2,320	+3,048	+1,847	+2,358	+1,791	+157	.	+777	+219
North-West Frontier Province	+559	+4,471	+277	+4,255	+493	+1,408	+587	+2,167	.	.
Coorg	-67	..	+44	.	+22	..	+24	..	-2	.
Delhi	+340	+190	+760	+607	+817	+596	+121	+520	+1,059	+173
Ajmer-Merwara	+175	+25	+385	+53	+169	+33	+135	+68	+347	+114
Baluchistan	+204	+20	+305	+17	+94	+11	+169	+15	+111	+3
Bangalore	+207	+580	-15	+102	+30	+88	+68	+24	+145	+34
Other Administered Areas	+17	..	-107	+112	+544	+30	+583	+3	+369	-17
INDIA	+61,169	+78,386	+62,456	+34,821	+57,989	+56,783	-7,030	+33,410	+19,311	-19,466

TABLE 28.—Secondary Schools for boys, by management.

Province.	1924-25.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	16	4,111	220	54,025	303	107,377	5	647	554	107,050
Bombay	30	9,864	103	9,115	257	57,754	30	11,219	449	87,952
Bengal	46	14,271	63	7,109	1,684	229,203	669	114,373	2,693	235,977
United Provinces	57	21,491	692	59,407	174	44,756	42	5,311	875	130,935
Punjab	82	27,090	2,234	397,014	239	82,877	74	14,707	2,633	491,593
Burma	52	12,531	54	7,268	1,257	148,875	..	..	1,363	153,724
Bihar and Orissa	32	9,679	234	24,991	366	50,677	66	11,934	693	97,311
Central Provinces and Berar .	86	12,552	356	67,081	80	9,049	18	1,133	540	89,815
Assam	39	10,439	137	16,223	169	12,669	60	6,941	345	43,312
North-West Frontier Provinces .	8	2,064	75	13,309	25	9,563	..	..	103	24,933
Coorg	2	758	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	758
Delhi	2	561	17	3,295	17	3,056	1	137	37	9,059
Ajmer-Merwara	11	1,163	1	75	12	2,169	3	157	27	3,594
Baluchistan	5	1,076	1	136	7	1,197	..	..	13	2,709
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	3,104	..	..	10	3,104
Other Administered Areas .	..	..	9	1,260	16	4,287	1	195	26	5,742
INDIA	468	127,719	4,116	634,199	4,556	759,923	1,233	199,820	10,373	1,715,661

TABLE 28.—*Secondary Schools for boys, by management—contd.*

Province.	1931-32.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	15	3,940	255	71,459	273	106,547	9	1,568	552	183,551
Bombay	31	9,690	295	11,512	275	68,207	81	13,778	595	106,187
Bengal	46	11,439	60	6,760	1,810	241,834	1,049	161,789	2,995	427,422
United Provinces	57	22,231	607	84,161	227	64,972	49	5,802	1,000	177,166
Punjab	89	28,283	3,382	501,272	250	91,670	72	11,957	3,793	659,182
Burma	51	13,186	85	14,113	1,114	163,266	..	..	1,380	490,805
Bihar and Orissa	31	10,831	325	35,406	423	61,083	100	17,241	879	121,561
Central Provinces and Berar	87	12,466	400	78,350	114	12,977	14	1,016	615	101,809
Assam	41	11,897	172	23,774	164	19,638	80	8,646	457	63,955
North-West Frontier Province	11	2,818	205	25,710	25	11,621	..	..	244	40,449
Coorg	2	783	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	783
Delhi	2	626	42	6,019	31	7,627	..	..	75	11,302
Ajmer-Merwara	14	1,672	2	187	16	3,141	1	68	33	5,063
Baluchistan	5	1,491	1	207	6	2,056	..	..	12	3,451
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	3	840	11	3,617	..	..	14	4,437
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	8	1,411	18	5,558	1	277	27	7,276
INDIA	482	124,853	5,812	804,241	4,817	860,864	1,450	227,712	12,570	2,093,190

TABLE 29.—*High Schools for boys, by periods.*

Province.	1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras . .	157	45,043	171	57,042	168	71,545	188	103,994	202	124,988	342	139,477	378	157,083
Bombay . .	105	25,410	114	31,842	129	41,429	122	40,343	143	47,779	187	68,040	221	81,358
Bengal* . .	535	122,271	397	80,092	502	143,337	707	220,354	887	193,343	1,003	238,461	1,006	261,938
United Provinces	101	17,323	108	24,400	115	34,169	143	44,808	184	46,103	161	59,788	190	77,607
Punjab† . .	97	25,425	94	30,703	101	47,662	136	54,135	203	75,776	301	114,863	323	131,635
Burma . .	15	5,911	26	8,376	36	9,894	68	18,093	80	17,655	149	40,251	206	54,881
Bihar and Orissa* .	..	..	..	..	93	25,367	100	34,734	119	24,645	135	38,197	169	48,031
Central Provinces and Berar.	24	1,580	30	2,025	35	3,105	43	4,928	43	3,021	49	4,902	67	7,750
Assam . .	23	5,143	(a)212	(a)47,130	27	8,701	36	13,481	41	11,102	45	15,299	61	20,121
North-West Frontier Province.†	12	2,905	12	3,492	12	5,146	17	5,469	20	6,762	25	9,764	29	12,477
Coorg . .	1	265	1	301	1	207	2	546	2	688	2	758	2	783
Delhi . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2,004	10	2,811	12	4,225	21	6,173
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1,950	8	1,969	9	2,675	10	3,518
Baluchistan . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,056	3	1,193	4	1,527	7	2,733
Bangalore . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,674	5	1,423	5	2,046	5	2,353
Other Adminis-tered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	4,171	16	5,335
INDIA . .	1,070	251,885	1,165	286,093	1,219	390,562	1,584	547,569	2,040	559,258	2,444	744,444	2,801	873,802

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included North-West Frontier Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 30.—Middle English Schools for Boys, by periods.

Province.	1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras . .	280	28,871	292	31,718	207	31,341	189	35,802	218	29,997	212	27,583	171	26,471
Bombay . .	322	17,078	331	20,150	351	20,116	266	21,511	233	19,123	262	19,912	374	24,829
Bengal* . .	946	69,377	651	45,833	1,231	128,187	1,610	102,066	1,478	110,412	1,616	112,081	1,845	161,498
United Provinces	93	9,214	90	9,131	74	10,804	85	10,961	75	6,412	88	10,724	100	12,999
Punjab† . .	141	19,599	86	15,400	93	23,289	135	28,448	178	36,912	218	48,530	229	50,913
Burma . .	61	7,410	67	11,513	89	13,506	100	14,151	100	12,368	112	17,292	119	16,898
Bihar and Orissa†	..	..	..	..	211	19,075	230	23,873	260	19,615	321	34,069	581	63,012
Central Provinces and Berar.	99	10,824	96	10,649	111	12,730	153	16,158	150	13,487	156	23,511	189	27,222
Assam . .	78	6,064	(a) 511	(a) 11,973	95	10,022	113	11,183	120	7,867	153	13,412	202	17,627
North-West Frontier Provinces,† Coorg . .	0	987	4	923	4	1,430	8	2,304	12	3,292	13	3,543	13	3,523
Delhi† . .	..	..	..	..	1	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	125	17	2,510	17	3,837	22	4,986
Baluchistan .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	562	8	575	7	418	8	786
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	368	4	612	8	1,140	4	907
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	918	5	976	5	1,058	5	1,166
INDIA . .	2,030	170,561	2,429	188,410	2,484	277,586	2,908	328,706	2,864	284,158	3,201	349,233	3,875	413,770

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included North-West Frontier Provinces upto 1909-10 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 31.—Middle Vernacular Schools for Boys, by periods.

Province.	1901-02.		1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras . .	101	8,980	87	8,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal* . .	970	53,344	409	24,350	514	32,876	349	21,253	217	10,632	74	4,802	54	3,986
United Provinces	301	40,732	340	49,076	375	45,378	422	33,273	556	43,074	626	60,453	710	86,560
Punjab† . .	110	17,554	110	18,081	118	22,232	151	28,711	672	95,656	2,114	328,291	3,241	437,514
Burma . .	254	16,013	411	27,183	747	53,715	1,092	82,558	1,118	86,251	1,102	111,191	955	119,083
Bihar and Orissa*	..	..	..	..	136	9,512	130	11,035	159	11,323	242	25,105	129	13,515
Central Provinces and Berar.	141	18,053	252	31,510	252	37,179	218	35,308	317	45,838	335	61,402	359	69,837
Assam . .	45	2,820	(a) 420	(a) 24,401	35	2,753	112	12,328	133	13,034	145	17,001	191	26,207
North-West Frontier Province.†	10	1,210	10	1,345	14	2,425	25	4,840	58	8,362	70	11,629	199	24,149
Coorg . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi† . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	354	6	568	8	997	32	3,143
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	543	12	280	11	471	15	764
Punjab† . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	43	1	45	1	42	1	114
Bangalore . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	918
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	128
INDIA . .	1,932	158,768	2,033	184,132	2,191	206,070	2,514	230,846	3,249	315,072	4,728	621,984	5,894	805,918

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam. (b) Includes 1,045 pupils learning English as an optional subject.

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal up to 1910-11. † The Punjab included North-West Frontier Province up to 1900-01 and Delhi up to 1910-11.

TABLE 32.—*Race or Creed of Male Pupils in secondary stage, 1931-32.*

Province.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	1,919	17,777	149,206	11,088	13	29	13	420	179,865
Bombay	706	4,513	117,662	24,857	..	4,890	210	6,624	189,462
Bengal	1,611	1,269	184,519	51,166	877	51	127	369	243,019
United Provinces .	1,380	1,593	127,772	25,730	22	65	204	1,119	157,885
Punjab	377	1,791	92,792	88,019	3	18	36,416	1,851	221,267
Burma	1,231	3,926	2,234	2,667	34,856	18	200	261	45,393
Bihar and Orissa .	126	2,438	63,754	8,400	1	2	80	1,069	75,870
Central Provinces and Berar.	360	1,329	43,478	5,516	..	88	72	1,952	52,795
Assam	65	1,786	26,506	7,824	8	..	17	922	37,128
North-West Frontier Province.	3	36	3,737	9,102	..	..	817	1	13,696
Coorg . . . .	..	26	1,197	33	2	2	..	..	1,260
Delhi	1	88	4,325	1,001	..	4	120	253	6,392
Ajmer-Merwara . .	104	147	2,246	626	..	17	16	214	3,403
Baluchistan . . .	22	16	441	480	..	6	141	1	1,110
Bangalore	368	284	1,232	239	1	17	..	31	2,172
Other Administered Areas.	158	426	3,026	858	..	75	7	220	4,770
INDIA	8,461	36,845	854,127	241,206	35,783	5,282	38,440	15,340	1,235,181

TABLE 33.—*Distribution of Pupils between Secondary schools for boys under Public and Private management.*

Province.	1920-27.					1931-32.				
	A.	B.	C.	Percentage of (A) to (C) (Public).	Percentage of (B) to (C) (Private).	A.	B.	C.	Percentage of (A) to (C) (Public).	Percentage of (B) to (C) (Private).
Number of pupils in schools under public management.	Number of pupils in schools under private management.	Total number of pupils in all secondary schools.			Number of pupils in schools under public management.	Number of pupils in schools under private management.	Total number of pupils in all secondary schools.			
Madras	59,036	108,024	167,060	35.3	64.7	75,390	103,155	183,551	41.1	58.9
Bombay	18,979	68,973	87,952	21.6	78.4	24,202	81,985	106,187	22.8	77.2
Bengal	21,371	364,570	385,947	5.5	94.5	21,199	406,223	427,422	5.0	95.0
United Provinces	80,898	50,067	130,965	61.8	38.2	106,392	70,774	177,166	60.1	39.9
Punjab	394,113	97,580	491,693	80.1	19.9	529,555	109,627	639,182	82.8	17.2
Burma	19,859	148,875	168,734	11.8	88.2	27,599	163,206	190,865	14.5	85.5
Bihar and Orissa	34,670	62,041	97,311	35.6	64.4	46,237	78,324	124,561	37.1	62.9
Central Provinces and Berar	79,633	10,182	89,815	88.7	11.3	90,816	13,993	104,809	86.7	13.3
Assam	26,662	19,650	46,312	57.6	42.4	35,671	28,284	63,955	55.8	44.2
North-West Frontier Province	15,373	9,503	24,936	61.6	38.4	28,528	11,621	40,149	71.1	28.9
Cooch	758	..	758	100.0	..	783	..	783	100.0	..
Delhi	3,856	5,203	9,059	42.6	57.4	6,075	7,027	14,302	40.7	59.3
Ajmer-Merwara	1,238	2,326	3,564	34.7	65.3	1,850	3,209	5,068	36.7	63.3
Baluchistan	1,212	1,497	2,709	44.7	55.3	1,698	2,056	3,754	45.2	54.8
Bangalore . . . . .	..	3,104	3,104	..	100.0	840	3,017	4,457	18.8	81.2
Other Administered Areas	1,260	4,482	5,742	21.9	78.1	1,441	5,835	7,276	19.8	80.2
INDIA	758,918	956,743	1,715,661	44.2	55.8	998,894	1,094,596	2,093,490	47.7	52.3

TABLE 34.—Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys, by sources.

1920-27.

Province.	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other Sources.	Total.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds				
			Rs.	Total.			
Madras	Rs. 18,00,310	Rs. 4,79,787	Rs. 1,48,801	Rs. 24,23,898	Rs. 10,27,557	Rs. 12,58,331	Rs. 77,09,780
Bombay	17,62,253	25,974	1,77,369	19,65,596	29,05,063	10,61,736	60,32,445
Bengal	18,67,612	3,22,239	14,877	22,31,727	73,31,235	19,10,423	1,15,05,385
United Provinces	32,61,497	3,41,321	1,31,653	37,34,381	18,73,369	7,94,784	63,62,534
Punjab	47,48,334	11,82,630	1,97,624	61,28,588	33,07,693	9,83,475	1,04,24,761
Burma	22,67,469	9,39,667	5,51,013	37,49,419	17,11,743	10,41,141	65,05,033
Bihar and Orissa	8,09,520	1,39,920	13,323	12,62,763	13,77,769	3,37,844	29,78,330
Central Provinces and Berar	12,13,405	3,20,614	1,43,855	16,77,874	6,29,620	1,70,678	25,05,472
Assam	5,26,211	97,316	9,591	6,33,418	1,29,141	77,630	11,39,819
North-West Frontier Province	5,28,042	11,470	32,884	5,72,402	1,47,772	72,677	7,92,751
Coorg	34,781	..	..	34,781	11,715	18	16,544
Delhi	1,83,387	6,794	57,978	2,48,419	1,11,340	73,835	4,34,850
Ajmer-Merwara	1,13,432	..	10,617	1,24,049	86,053	29,280	2,61,288
Baluchistan	73,852	4,643	15,540	93,935	16,610	33,537	1,71,072
Bengalore	78,521	..	..	78,521	76,719	60,844	2,10,033
Other Administered Areas	69,973	10,559	21,625	1,02,457	1,29,184	1,13,145	3,05,450
INDIA	1,93,38,209	41,73,839	15,51,710	2,50,63,758	2,43,04,498	80,89,004	6,71,64,320

TABLE 34.—Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys, by sources—contd.

Province.	1931-32.				
	Public Funds.				Total.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	18,80,230	9,96,662	1,78,009	30,54,901	88,72,614
Bombay	17,53,466	54,801	2,19,607	20,27,874	69,27,817
Bengal	20,70,043	3,34,786	50,464	24,55,293	1,31,07,917
United Provinces	41,25,910	3,25,890	1,89,320	46,44,120	76,96,983
Punjab	69,79,292	14,80,119	2,18,726	86,78,137	1,35,24,855
Burma	23,51,290	16,68,520	7,86,145	48,05,955	79,76,060
Bihar and Orissa	7,90,673	6,11,332	19,501	14,21,506	38,59,356
Central Provinces and Berar	12,02,034	5,16,487	1,28,978	18,47,499	30,33,632
Assam	6,94,095	1,49,536	16,813	8,60,444	15,44,751
North-West Frontier Province	7,92,680	22,492	35,270	8,50,442	11,30,971
Coorg	30,365	.	..	39,365	51,783
Delhi	3,02,260	16,119	32,853	3,51,232	6,64,477
Ajmer-Merwara	1,51,179	60	11,036	1,62,275	3,18,508
Baluchistan	1,05,919	13,038	17,640	1,36,597	2,22,337
Bangalore	83,743	..	9,468	93,211	2,65,103
Other Administered Areas	1,77,228	..	41,436	2,18,664	5,76,696
INDIA	2,34,99,407	61,89,842	19,55,266	3,16,44,515	6,97,73,540

TABLE 35.—Average annual cost of a Secondary School for boys.

Province.	1904-05.	1911-12.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,917	14,471
Bombay	13,423	11,641
Bengal	4,377	4,377
United Provinces	7,371	7,697
Punjab	3,759	3,579
Burma	4,773	6,231
Bihar and Orissa	4,267	4,371
Central Provinces and Berar	4,629	4,933
Assam	3,394	3,380
North-West Frontier Province	7,316	4,600
Coorg	23,272	25,892
Delhi	11,753	8,856
Ajmer-Merwara	9,677	9,632
Baluchistan	13,590	18,528
Bangalore	21,608	18,936
Other Administered Areas	14,050	21,359
INDIA	5,539	5,551

TABLE 36.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for boys, by sources.

Province.	In Anglo-Vernacular Schools.					1931-32.				
	1920-27.									
	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	24.1	10.8	3.7	7.5	46.1	24.2	10.2	6.4	7.5	48.3
Bombay	34.2	20.0	2.3	12.1	68.6	36.0	16.5	2.6	10.1	65.2
Bengal	19.2	4.9	0.9	5.0	30.0	20.2	4.9	0.9	4.8	30.8
United Provinces	23.1	34.2	1.3	10.9	69.5	22.5	34.6	1.3	6.5	64.9
Punjab	17.8	13.4	3.1	5.7	40.0	19.1	13.9	3.0	4.2	40.2
Burma	28.9	38.2	2.6	17.5	87.2	27.7	31.1	4.3	15.7	78.2
Bihar and Orissa	18.0	11.2	2.1	4.5	35.8	17.8	7.1	4.2	3.6	32.7
Central Provinces and Berar	21.2	28.9	3.6	5.1	58.8	25.7	24.9	2.7	5.8	59.1
Assam	14.9	15.0	1.0	2.7	33.6	14.3	15.8	0.8	3.2	34.1
North-West Frontier Province	11.0	24.4	2.7	5.5	43.6	11.6	24.3	2.4	5.6	43.9
Coorg	15.4	45.9	..	0.1	61.4	15.8	50.3	..	0.1	66.2
Delhi	13.6	21.4	7.5	9.1	51.9	15.6	22.9	3.5	12.1	54.1
Ajmer-Merwara	27.7	30.7	2.6	14.0	75.0	25.5	29.3	1.9	9.8	66.5
Baluchistan	17.5	26.3	7.5	12.6	63.9	17.9	27.4	8.1	5.7	59.1
Bangalore	24.7	25.3	..	10.6	69.6	28.4	22.2	..	20.0	70.6
Other Administered Areas	20.9	12.2	5.6	24.9	63.6	25.4	24.4	5.5	24.3	79.6
INDIA	21.5	13.8	2.1	7.3	44.7	22.2	13.2	2.7	6.4	44.5

TABLE 36.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for Boys, by sources—contd.

Province.	In Vernacular Schools.						1931-32.				
	1926-27.			1928-29.			1930-31.			1931-32.	
	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.	From Fees.
Madras	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. .	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	5.1	0.9	4.9	2.8	13.7	6.4	1.2	4.2	2.2	14.0	..
United Provinces	3.4	14.1	6.3	0.4	24.2	4.6	11.5	4.6	0.4	21.1	..
Punjab	1.2	7.8	2.7	0.1	11.8	1.2	9.8	2.5	0.1	13.6	..
Burma	0.4	0.6	12.0	0.3	13.3	0.2	1.0	18.1	0.2	19.5	..
Bihar and Orissa	3.0	0.1	12.1	0.5	15.7	3.7	..	12.4	0.6	16.7	..
Central Provinces and Berar	0.9	6.4	5.9	0.4	13.6	1.0	4.8	7.8	0.2	13.8	..
Assam	0.1	5.3	4.4	0.1	9.9	0.5	3.8	5.1	0.4	9.8	..
North-West Frontier Province	0.1	17.5	0.7	..	18.3	0.2	16.7	0.8	..	17.7	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1.6	11.1	3.9	..	16.6	1.2	14.8	3.2	0.1	19.3	..
Ajmer-Merwara	2.5	39.0	5.6	15.2	62.3	4.0	32.6	3.5	1.9	12.0	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	88.4	..	..	88.4	..	51.0	8.4	..	62.4	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.6	10.3	0.5	16.4	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	19.9	15.6	8.1	55.6	..
INDIA	1.3	6.8	5.4	0.3	13.8	1.4	8.1	5.7	0.2	15.4	..

TABLE 37.—Average annual fee per pupil in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	In Anglo-Vernacular Schools.		In Vernacular Schools.	
	1926-27.	1931-32.	1926-27.	1931-32.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	24.1	24.2	..	..
Bombay	34.2	36.0	..	..
Bengal	19.2	20.2	5.1	6.4
United Provinces	23.1	22.5	3.4	4.6
Punjab	17.8	19.1	1.2	1.2
Burma	28.9	27.7	0.4	0.2
Bihar and Orissa	18.0	17.8	3.0	3.7
Central Provinces and Berar	21.2	25.7	0.0	1.0
Assam	14.9	14.3	0.1	0.5
North-West Frontier Province	11.0	11.6	0.1	0.2
Coorg	15.4	15.8	..	..
Delhi	13.6	15.6	1.6	1.2
Ajmer-Merwara	27.7	25.5	2.5	4.0
Baluchistan	17.5	17.9	..	..
Bangalore	24.7	28.4	..	..
Other Administered Areas	20.9	25.4	..	12.0
INDIA	21.5	22.2	1.3	1.4

TABLE 38.—Grants-in-aid* to Secondary Schools for Boys, by periods.

Provinces.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	Annual average for each school in 1926-27.	Annual average for each school in 1931-32.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,47,081	1,58,050	1,69,470	2,48,746	2,16,163	3,47,256	6,33,408	9,37,218	8,88,978	3,093	3,259
Bombay	1,53,707	1,90,433	1,67,811	2,09,756	2,71,275	4,85,617	8,48,100	10,80,416	10,77,652	4,230	3,919
Bengal†	4,27,723	4,18,213	3,84,832	3,28,208	5,12,563	8,45,675	10,91,394	14,10,914	16,00,879	838	870
United Provinces . .	1,60,971	1,72,478	1,80,671	2,30,366	3,05,382	5,13,448	11,98,878	12,47,616	17,78,115	7,170	7,833
Punjab‡	92,063	1,03,881	1,07,419	1,28,071	1,91,549	4,28,308	8,59,373	11,05,941	10,61,930	4,627	4,260
Burma	41,307	1,13,430	1,00,615	3,59,131	5,24,876	9,15,642	16,53,985	25,42,163	32,48,797	2,022	2,840
Bihar and Orissa† . .	..	..	..	..	92,891	2,04,713	3,66,758	5,29,703	5,76,683	1,445	1,363
Central Provinces and Berar.	24,371	27,272	28,173	68,214	82,339	1,45,315	1,82,457	1,78,071	2,14,518	2,226	1,882
Assam	24,599	32,909	34,120	(a) 1,03,895	53,324	61,311	83,224	1,10,286	1,91,723	1,912	1,169
North-West Frontier Province†.	..	..	8,240	11,206	15,454	67,813	1,18,948	1,65,367	2,29,579	7,815	9,153
Coorg	1,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi‡ . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	32,837	74,777	1,48,337	1,74,877	8,726	5,841
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	20,495	26,626	33,942	59,171	2,828	3,698
Baluchistan . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	6,801	11,340	33,720	44,386	4,817	7,398
Bangalore . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	30,078	57,698	78,521	79,351	7,852	7,214
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55,531	1,68,140	3,471	9,358
INDIA	10,72,022	12,16,726	12,71,357	47,57,193	22,68,786	41,05,969	72,08,466	96,95,776	1,13,97,695	2,128	2,389

* Contribution from Government and Board Funds to aided schools.

† Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.

‡ The Punjab included North-West Frontier Province up to 1900-01 and Delhi up to 1911-12.
(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 40.—*Proportion of trained and graduate teachers in Secondary Schools of all kinds, 1931-32.*

Province.	Percentage of trained teachers.		Percentage of teachers possessing a degree.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Madras	81.6	85.1	30.5	16.9
Bombay	17.6	44.0	42.3	16.3
Bengal	19.7	52.3	22.6	17.4
United Provinces	65.7	48.3	23.4	9.1
Punjab	87.6	68.1	10.2	7.1
Burma	67.5	86.1	7.3	4.2
Bihar and Orissa	53.1	71.8	15.4	9.0
Central Provinces and Berar	68.3	68.6	12.1	10.8
Assam	41.0	43.4	17.2	12.5
North-West Frontier Province	76.8	50.5	10.8	2.9
Coorg	100.0	57.1	44.4	14.3
Delhi	75.0	73.7	25.0	10.2
Ajmer-Merwara	43.8	42.9	30.6	8.6
Baluchistan	78.4	55.3	20.9	..
Bangalore	61.9	78.7	19.8	10.6
Other Administered Areas	36.9	50.8	28.9	18.3
INDIA	56.4	65.2	19.5	10.1

IV. FUNDAMENTAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS, BY PERIODS.
TABLE 41.—Primary schools for boys, by periods.

Province.	1894-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1931-32.	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1931-32.
Madras	19,992	19,093	21,379	24,044	28,881	33,035	46,389	46,092	+303	+0.7
Bombay	8,828	8,219	9,485	11,009	9,645	11,170	12,313	13,110	+797	+6.5
Bengal (a)	49,650	45,922	33,962	28,006	32,595	35,621	38,197	43,724	+5,527	+14.5
United Provinces	6,025	6,773	9,545	9,258	10,540	15,496	18,818	19,769	+951	+5.0
Punjab (b)	2,453	2,257	3,151	3,417	4,918	5,627	5,912	5,611	-301	-5.1
Burma	4,688	3,927	4,950	4,704	6,788	4,374	3,913	4,128	+215	+5.5
Bihar and Orissa (a)	..	..	..	21,990	22,104	22,448	27,457	25,124	-2,333	-8.5
Central Provinces and Berar	3,384	3,035	2,645	3,195	3,698	3,987	4,189	4,152	-37	-0.9
Assam	2,787	2,776	(c) 17,531	3,469	3,868	3,957	4,377	5,259	+882	+20.1
North-West Frontier Province (b)	..	154	217	260	585	625	547	597	+50	+9.1
Coorg	74	70	82	80	92	99	99	100	+1	+1.0
Delhi (b)	..	..	..	..	96	132	148	166	+18	+12.2
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	114	134	147	219	+72	+48.9
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	56	66	71	86	+15	+21.1
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	41	66	48	51	+3	+6.25
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	47	+6	+14.6
INDIA	97,881	92,226	102,947	110,692	124,081	137,437	162,666	168,835	+6,169	+3.8

(a) Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11. (b) The Punjab included North-West Frontier Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12. (c) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 42.—Primary schools for boys, by management.

1938-27.

Province.	Government.				District Board.		Municipal Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.		Pupils.		Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	1,690		65,878		12,206	671,245	1,130	98,109	29,815	1,081,180	2,149	70,167	46,389	1,936,615
Bombay	32		4,203		8,934	553,892	1,057	184,832	2,503	105,440	87	4,193	12,313	852,569
Bengal	97		3,646		3,616	163,860	107	18,051	29,094	1,077,101	4,323	156,587	38,197	1,399,535
United Provinces	14		894		13,760	822,298	737	60,788	4,201	141,276	107	4,203	18,818	1,038,453
Punjab	15		1,313		4,459	235,733	290	39,654	930	79,001	102	7,937	5,912	333,178
Burma	24		1,427		14	578	2	242	3,873	205,410	..	..	3,913	207,666
Bihar and Orissa	114		6,409		2,213	110,183	257	15,703	20,861	613,524	3,982	90,842	27,457	875,668
Central Provinces and Berar	9		1,080		3,410	209,368	502	39,555	317	14,239	142	5,761	4,199	270,072
Assam	184		5,636		3,131	160,831	35	3,828	723	19,705	304	9,923	4,377	194,903
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..		..		517	27,608	10	2,024	9	893	7	403	547	29,969
Coorg	5		1,304		87	5,361	3	247	4	335	..	..	99	7,507
Delhi . . . . .	..		..		05	2,455	30	3,218	47	3,267	..	..	148	8,949
Almer-Mervara	90		4,201		..	..	4	348	18	1,110	20	650	147	6,769
Baluchistan	61		1,494		7	185	1	53	2	162	..	..	71	1,831
Bangalore	2		86		..	..	12	1,403	33	3,318	7	86	48	4,833
Other Administered Areas	1		161		1	84	21	3,030	18	1,929	..	..	41	6,161
INDIA	2,247		97,831		52,558	3,032,680	4,070	480,575	92,104	3,358,579	11,617	320,973	162,869	7,290,546

TABLE 42.—Primary schools for boys, by management—contd.

Province.	1931-32.									
	Government.		District Board.		Municipal Board.		Aided.		Unaided.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	1,086	74,638	16,650	841,852	1,116	123,148	27,564	1,200,000	070	23,323
Bombay	31	3,755	9,523	623,908	1,156	222,704	2,232	110,327	108	6,082
Bengal	83	3,620	3,954	138,410	257	30,084	34,725	1,302,585	4,705	157,804
United Provinces	14	1,030	14,533	881,887	809	93,446	4,287	151,820	126	5,457
Punjab	15	1,314	4,191	200,043	313	52,161	1,003	68,547	89	3,902
Burma	24	1,507	15	809	8	971	4,077	252,420	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	12	699	2,909	150,757	370	22,343	19,170	339,229	2,054	60,715
Central Provinces and Berar	3	412	3,471	223,169	408	61,160	132	10,712	138	5,787
Assam	274	7,777	3,747	106,153	40	4,617	690	20,392	508	18,761
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	561	25,458	19	3,301	13	1,524	4	385
Coorg	5	1,473	86	6,029	3	305	6	533	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	55	2,186	43	8,800	68	5,940	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	1482	7,093	..	..	6	925	42	2,736	23	1,141
Baluchistan	75	1,940	5	124	1	110	5	217	..	..
Banzalore	1	59	..	..	15	1,753	35	3,409	..	..
Other Administered Areas	2	367	4	133	23	4,350	17	1,775	1	160
INDIA	2,377	105,683	58,704	3,407,818	4,596	629,415	9,086	3,729,474	9,092	283,547
									108,835	8,155,047

TABLE 43.—*Pupils in Primary Schools for boys, by periods.*

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27	1931-32.	Increase (+) or decrease (—) in 1931-32.	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) in 1931-32.
Madras	583,961	688,626	692,409	910,089	1,232,182	1,372,601	1,986,645	2,265,960	+279,315	+14.1
Bombay	518,082	463,452	516,719	672,391	570,354	693,103	852,569	975,866	+123,297	+14.5
Bengal (a)	1,243,803	1,212,356	954,027	1,074,100	1,160,177	1,165,063	1,399,575	1,682,503	+282,908	+20.2
United Provinces	207,116	324,699	418,480	480,544	640,227	787,737	1,038,452	1,136,649	+98,197	+9.5
Punjab (b)	108,315	100,715	141,559	179,588	245,819	270,704	393,178	386,870	—6,308	—1.6
Burma	119,250	116,839	155,884	161,236	222,486	172,698	207,666	255,707	+48,041	+23.1
Bihar and Orissa (a)	..	..	..	613,359	619,356	629,606	875,696	820,773	—54,893	—6.3
Central Provinces and Berar	163,794	169,347	177,317	239,711	269,452	212,065	270,072	301,246	+31,174	+11.5
Assam	79,955	83,214	(c) 560,711	141,748	171,015	158,691	199,903	247,730	+47,827	+24.9
North-West Frontier Province (b)	..	7,365	9,928	14,129	25,097	25,999	30,908	30,668	—300	—0.9
Coorg	3,924	3,578	3,604	5,153	6,414	6,880	7,307	8,340	+1,033	+14.1
Delhi (b)	..	..	..	..	6,072	5,439	8,940	17,034	+8,094	+90.5
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	5,624	5,822	6,709	11,895	+5,186	+77.3
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	1,472	1,676	1,834	2,391	+557	+30.4
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	3,664	5,233	4,938	5,221	+283	+5.7
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,164	6,794	+630	+10.2
INDIA	3,928,208	3,070,191	3,930,608	4,522,648	5,189,441	5,543,487	7,290,548	8,155,917	+865,101	+11.9

(a) Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal up to 1910-11. (b) The Punjab included North-West Frontier Province up to 1900-01 and Delhi up to 1911-12. (c) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 44.—Average number of pupils in a primary school for boys, by periods.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) in 1931-32.
Madras	29	29	31	32	39	43	41	43	48	+11.6
Bombay	57	59	56	54	58	59	62	69	74	+7.2
Bengal*	23	25	26	28	38	36	33	7	38	+2.7
United Provinces	35	34	48	44	52	62	51	55	57	+3.6
Punjab†	51	44	44	45	53	50	48	67	69	+3.0
Burma	22	25	30	31	34	33	39	53	62	+17.0
Bihar and Orissa* . . . . .	..	..	..	..	28	28	28	32	32	..
Central Provinces and Berar	47	49	56	67	75	73	61	64	72	+12.5
Assam	29	29	30	32	41	44	40	46	47	+2.2
North-West Frontier Province† . . . . .	..	..	48	46	54	43	42	57	51	—10.5
Coorg	57	53	57	44	64	70	69	74	83	+12.2
Delhit . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	63	41	60	102	+70.0
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	49	43	46	54	+17.4
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	26	25	26	28	+7.7
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	89	79	103	102	—0.27
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	145	—3.3
INDIA	29	31	33	36	41	42	40	45	48	+6.7

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal up to 1910-11. † The Punjab included North-West Frontier Province up to 1900-01 and Delhi up to 1911-12.
 ‡ For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 60.—*Male Students in Training Institutions, by race or creed, 1931-32.*

Province	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham- madans	Buddhists	Parsis.	Sikhs	Others	Total.
Madras	1 2	26 2,196	246 7,847	7 932	1	..	..	3	280 10,981
Bombay . . . . .	..	3 88	56 457	5 157	..	1	..	9	65 711
Bengal . . . . .	..	3 75	89 1,222	51 1,222	1 8	..	..	..	144 2,537
United Provinces	2	9	224	131	..	..	31	1	398
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	1,263	357	..	..	..	2	1,622
Burma	26	3	60	54	..	..	23	2	168
Bihar and Orissa	1	11	562	872	..	..	262	2	1,742
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	5	19	..	38	..	..	2	49
Assam . . . . .	..	121	70	23	520	..	..	..	685
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	2	1,278	11	..	..	..	36	83
Coorg . . . . .	..	89	105	273	..	..	..	1	1,076
Delhi . . . . .	..	6	889	14	..	..	..	26	126
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	12	..	126	..	..	..	..	1,033
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	118	..	..	..	..	10	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	1	4	36	..	..	..	..	211
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	17	115	..	..	..	..	41
INDIA	20	58	859	309	39	1	54	4	1,354
	2	2,006	13,901	4,233	529	..	263	62	21,686

TABLE 31.—*Training Institutions for Females and Pupils in them.*

Province.	1929-27.				1931-32.			
	Institutions.		Pupils.		Institutions.		Pupils.	
	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.
Madras	2	37	11	1,831	2	64	66	3,232
Bombay	..	18	..	686	..	21	..	803
Bengal	3	10	41	201	3	10	43	234
United Provinces	..	34	6*	316	..	46	11*	412
Punjab	1	12	27	445	1	18	29	853
Baroda	..	29	..	599	..	22	..	311
Bihar and Orissa	..	11	..	180	..	11	..	219
Central Provinces and Berar	..	6	..	228	1	8	8	337
Assam	..	2	..	36	..	2	..	22
North-West Frontier Province	..	2	..	28	..	1	..	48
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	1	..	28	..	1	..	33
Almora-Merwara	..	1	..	18	..	1	..	14
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	2	..	30	..	3	..	86
Other Administered Areas	..	1	..	58	..	2	..	91
INDIA	6	166	115	4,664	7	209	157	6,915
INDIA	3	146	57	4,157				
	3	111	49	2,651				
	2	85	30	1,508				
	3	63	30	1,275				
	..	16	..	1,292				
	..	45	..	1,118				

* Reading at the University Department.

TABLE 62.—*Training Institutions for Females and Pupils in them by management*

1931-32

Province.	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions	Pupils	Institu- tions	Pupils	Institu- tions	Pupils	Institu- tions	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	37	1,849	1	28	27	1,405	1	16	66	3,298
Bombay	5	179	1	37	12	554	3	33	21	803
Bengal	4	88	..	..	8	171	1	15	13	277
United Provinces	28	205	2	8	15	210	..	..	45	423
Punjab	15	784	..	..	4	98	..	..	19	382
Burma	15	218	..	..	7	283	..	..	22	511
Bihar and Orissa	4	98	..	..	7	151	..	..	11	249
Central Provinces and Berar	2	162	..	..	4	109	3	71	9	345
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	22	..	..	2	22
North-West Frontier Province	1	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	53
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	14	..	..	1	14
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	86	..	..	3	86
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	20	1	71	2	91
INDIA	112	3,684	4	73	91	3,133	9	209	216	7,102

TABLE 62.—*Training Institutions for Females and Pupils in them, by management—contd.*

1926-27.

Province.	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	17	883	..	..	22	989	..	..	39	1,872
Bombay	5	252	..	..	13	414	..	..	18	666
Bengal	4	98	..	..	8	138	1	6	13	242
United Provinces	14	106	3	16	16	182	1	18	34	322
Punjab	7	376	..	..	6	96	..	..	13	472
Burma	1	30	3	37	25	532	..	..	29	599
Bihar and Orissa	5	69	..	..	6	111	..	..	11	180
Central Provinces and Berar .	2	152	..	..	3	67	1	9	6	228
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	36	..	..	2	36
North-West Frontier Province .	..	..	..	..	2	28	..	..	2	28
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	28
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	18	..	..	1	18
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	30	..	..	2	30
Other Administered Areas .	..	..	1	58	..	..	..	..	1	58
INDIA	56	1,994	7	111	106	2,641	3	33	172	4,779

TABLE 63.—Female Students in Training Institutions, classified according to race or creed, and Province.

Province.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham- magians.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	7 64	27 1,886	32 1,065	217	..	..	..	2	66 3,234
Bombay	1 55	1 258	6 349	..	..	13	..	16	10 803
Bengal	29	5	5	82	..	..	..	4	43 234
United Provinces . . . . .	..	117	93	23	1	..	..	..	112
Punjab	3	7	7	1	..	..	..	..	36
Burma	52	130	196	34	..	..	161	1	853
Bihar and Orissa	29	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	42
Central Provinces and Berar	7	98	371	212	17	..	..	..	646
Assam	9	13	2	9	353	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	37	227	..	31	..	..	..	..	249
Coorg . . . . .	..	149	69	..	..	1	..	11	22
Delhi . . . . .	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	2	13
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	132	189	20	..	..	13	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	78 269	64 3,086	60 2,450	2 652	17 364	2 43	.. 171	5 43	228 7,082

TABLE 65.—*Expenditure on Training Schools for Males.*

Province.	1926-27.					1931-32.				
	Govern- ment funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Govern- ment funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,64,352	33,445	2,284	80,431	14,80,512	13,77,909	22,572	2,929	99,297	15,02,707
Bombay	2,40,229	12,243	..	12,464	2,70,936	2,11,740	4,541	310	17,764	2,34,355
Bengal	3,95,358	27	114	2,142	3,97,671	4,46,886	10,852	138	7,878	4,65,754
United Provinces	2,91,842	50,965	..	617	3,43,424	3,75,151	74,878	236	1,335	4,51,600
Punjab	3,20,704	1,240	11,067	10,051	3,49,068	2,41,704	1,626	9,499	10,048	2,62,877
Burma	4,97,030	..	..	33,055	5,30,685	2,33,646	..	..	10,655	2,44,301
Bihar and Orissa	3,55,292	..	8,357	4,020	3,68,669	3,04,435	..	3,186	4,611	3,12,232
Central Provinces and Berar	3,10,621	6,103	..	18	3,40,639	3,11,133	..	..	2,707	3,11,840
Assam	71,215	..	..	2,088	79,408	80,500	8,269	321	2,624	91,714
North-West Frontier Province	20,384	..	..	..	20,384	11,459	..	..	..	41,459
Coorg	2,501*	..	..	..	2,501*	6,230*	281*	..	..	6,511*
Delhi	13,450	..	..	700	14,150	6,067	..	..	576	5,067
Almor-Metwara	8,309	..	..	..	8,309	17,172	..	..	..	17,748
Baluchistan	4,785	..	..	..	4,785	4,662	..	..	..	4,662
Bangalore . . . . .	..	22,441	..	309	23,799	5,457	..	..	..	5,457
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	49	..	..	..	..	315	10,850	20,165
INDIA	39,39,675	1,26,470	24,901	1,45,895	42,33,941	38,63,151	1,23,019	16,934	1,75,345	39,78,449
INDIA	41,18,451	4,14,850	16,271	1,13,277	46,62,852	..	..	..	..	..
	17,62,040	3,65,880	21,153	85,827	22,34,900	..	..	..	..	..
	12,49,348	1,42,256	18,247	74,457	14,84,308	..	..	..	..	..
	7,46,601	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809	..	..	..	..	..
	3,77,407	1,04,145	1,589	50,614	5,32,755	..	..	..	..	..
1898-97	4,15,811	1,03,101	1,549	59,064	5,80,118	..	..	..	..	..

* Contribution to the Bangalore Training School.

TABLE 66.—Expenditure on Training Schools for Females.

Province.	1926-27.					1931-32.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,27,833	1,745	6,258	80,180	5,16,016	5,38,823	13,415	6,770	1,55,026	7,14,034
Bombay	1,66,797	9,608	7,514	45,995	2,29,914	1,54,875	15,189	10,636	60,135	2,40,835
Bengal	60,264	..	2,218	8,488	70,970	65,417	..	..	18,635	84,052
United Provinces	1,17,426	419	6,285	26,625	1,49,755	1,65,649	143	13,244	21,390	2,00,426
Punjab	77,675	..	2,424	11,573	91,672	1,06,086	521	3,319	6,359	1,16,285
Burma	1,51,970	..	..	6,595	1,58,565	61,901	..	..	11,206	73,107
Bihar and Orissa	59,788	..	768	8,561	69,117	51,255	..	790	7,913	59,958
Central Provinces and Berar	53,447	..	316	7,347	61,110	50,933	..	1,664	13,100	65,997
Assam	1,834	..	..	240	2,074	3,066	..	..	..	3,066
North-West Frontier Province	6,972	..	107	1,346	8,425	15,617	..	..	..	15,617
Coorg	11,880	..	..	..	11,880	16,808	..	..	1,970	16,808
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,000	..	927	..	3,897
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	5,780	..	3,337	3,839	12,956	3,559	..	3,110	3,018	9,687
Bangalore . . . . .	..	13,051	1	1,848	14,900	185	..	181	12,221	12,590
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	11,41,666	24,823	29,228	2,01,637	13,97,354	12,35,174	29,268	40,644	3,11,273	16,16,359
INDIA	9,77,478	27,725	29,020	1,67,025	12,01,248	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	4,73,132	22,861	18,916	1,14,001	6,28,910	..	..	..	..	..
1911-12	2,51,177	13,185	12,725	93,073	3,70,160	..	..	..	..	..
1906-07	1,46,506	18,283	13,843	61,604	2,43,236	..	..	..	..	..
1901-02	94,104	10,781	8,665	65,519	1,79,399	..	..	..	..	..
1896-97	82,087	12,748	8,197	65,943	1,68,975	..	..	..	..	..

(b) LEGAL EDUCATION.
TABLE 67.—Law Colleges and Schools, pupils in them, and expenditure.

Province.	Institutions and Pupils.								Expenditure.			Total.		
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		From Government funds.	From Fees.	From Other sources.			
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.						
Madras	1	498	..	..	..	..	..	738	1	498	Rs. ..	Rs. 60,360	Rs. 75	Rs. 60,435
Bombay	1	601	..	..	3	738	..	634	4	1,339	..	1,38,506	8,423	1,47,019
United Provinces	..	..	..	2	1	634	..	..	3	2,527	21,000	2,47,018	1,012	2,72,060
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	1,270*	..	..	..	1,270*	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	1	625	..	..	1	625	..	73,952	..	73,952
Central Provinces and Berar	3	105	..	..	..	88*	..	..	3	88*	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	75	..	1(n)	..	317	..	..	1	405	23,908	41,336	..	68,334
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	10,311	8,804	..	19,175
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	104*	..	..	..	104*	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rawalpindi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1931-32	6	1,579	..	..	3	3,702	5	1,997	14	7,278	59,309	5,73,135	9,540	6,40,924
INDIA	6	2,258	..	..	3	4,138	6	1,917	15	8,213	7,570	5,98,170	30,578	6,42,324
1921-22	0	3,829	..	..	..	..	0	1,527	15	5,956	49,377	4,55,304	30,714	5,41,375
1916-17	13	3,041	1	4	..	..	0	1,511	23	5,470	32,781	1,77,170	19,240	4,29,220
1911-12	12	1,857	1	12	..	..	10	1,177	23	3,046	37,093	2,19,373	8,028	2,49,484
1904-07	12	1,278	1	18	..	..	14	1,604	27	2,898	..	1,41,742	8,209	1,50,950
1901-02	11	1,083	1	10	2	135	18	1,575	35	2,808	5,547	1,11,028	7,491	1,25,559
1898-97	15	1,300	1	12	3	548	16	1,160	34	3,020	—	1,33,590	8,014	1,41,604

* Reading at the University Department—separate figures for expenditure are not available.
(a) University College of Law, Nagpur : expense met by the University and included under University expenditure.

(c) MEDICAL EDUCATION.

Province.	Name of Institution.	1926-27.				1931-32.					
		Students.	Expenditure.			Students.	Expenditure.				
			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.		Total	From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
Madras	Medical College, Madras.	586	Rs. 3,06,595	Rs. 91,002	Rs. 201	Rs. 3,97,798	711	Rs. 1,11,819	Rs. 95,859	Rs. 2,552	Rs. 5,40,230
	Medical College, Vizagapatam.										
Bombay	The Grant Medical College, Bombay.	518	1,99,451	1,39,364	5,057	3,43,872	188	2,00,282	1,14,412	11,101	3,25,825
	Medical College, Calcutta	939	1,40,295	9,000	..	4,49,295	739	5,12,811	1,30,194	1,54,075	8,06,680
Bengal	School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta.	79	3,19,913	20,270	..	3,40,183					
	King Edward Medical College, Lahore.	188	3,74,062	39,715	..	4,13,777	132	3,57,961	59,186	..	4,17,147
Bihar and Orissa	Post Graduate Medical School, Patna.	154	2,38,407	20,747	..	2,59,154	217	1,97,758	35,501	..	2,33,259
INDIA		2,764	18,78,523	3,20,098	5,258	22,03,879	2,917	17,10,631	4,44,182	1,98,328	23,23,141

TABLE 69.—*Medical Schools with Expenditure.*

Province.	1920-27.						1931-32.					
	Institutions			Expenditure.			Institutions			Expenditure.		
	Pupils	From Government funds	From Board funds	From other fees.	From other sources	Total.	Pupils	From Government funds	From Board funds	From other fees.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	7	881	5,02,111	60,478	600	5,63,258	6	1,220	5,12,183	70,013	61,300	6,53,215
Bombay	4	441	1,50,842	19,818	6,080	1,84,996	1	585	1,33,718	34,100	805	1,69,013
Bengal	10	2,282	1,91,131	2,280	1,41,113	3,37,758	9	2,118	1,77,300	2,50,810	35,700	4,91,355
United Provinces	2	951	1,74,022	1,844	5,884	1,84,750	3	451	1,71,181	7,071	6,712	1,86,014
Punjab	4	772	1,54,250	26,301	28,570	2,16,445	4	909	2,03,081	43,300	1,10,021	3,76,354
Burma	1	90	64,720	2,781	..	67,510	1	119	80,927	..	6,550	87,483
Bihar and Orissa	2	387	1,31,271	15,785	2,494	1,49,550	2	386	1,10,263	17,103	2,588	1,38,954
Central Provinces and Berar	1	247	73,180	6,543	546	85,869	2	275	35,320	10,130	201	45,980
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	1	296	..	30,383	30,305	69,778	1	317	..	28,718	30,251	58,969
INDIA	32	5,753	14,52,838	11,785	3,17,138	19,59,614	31	6,719	14,39,080	43,446	3,59,719	22,07,317

TABLE 72.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by periods.*

Province.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	14	290	44	2,121	40	1,961	41	2,039	63	4,307	73	5,738
Bombay	31	2,030	31	2,267	26	1,798	31	1,829	33	2,878	44	2,895
Benzal*	52	1,275	50	1,862	39	2,035	86	3,631	153	6,234	144	6,315
United Provinces	11	782	35	1,671	28	1,478	37	1,780	111	3,941	107	3,933
Punjab†	19	1,639	30	2,614	33	2,991	25	2,399	24	3,535	43	4,516
Burma	3	193	3	231	4	252	3	116	2	167	2	231
Bihar and Orissa*	..	..	37	966	38	1,316	32	1,543	43	2,462	48	2,079
Central Provinces and Berar	5	136	7	289	9	350	7	298	2	101	2	149
Assam	(a) 12	(a) 475	5	43	7	71	12	170	15	476	15	374
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	1	12
Delhi †	..	..	..	..	2	239	1	173	1	263	2	336
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	4	98	1	104	1	127	1	102
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	1	117	..	..	1	36	1	31
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	147	6,820	242	12,064	251	12,706	276	14,082	450	24,537	483	26,711

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 73.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by management.*

TABLE 73.—Technical and Industrial Schools, by Province										
Province.	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	8	1,702	1	20	64	4,016	.	3	73	5,738
Bombay	5	224	7	699	29	1,766	.	9	44	2,895
Bengal	33	888	5	477	97	4,719	.	1	144	6,315
United Provinces	27	1,639	8	85	71	2,204	.	2	107	3,933
Punjab	32	3,829	1	46	8	531	.	2	43	4,516
Burma	1	39	..	..	1	192	.	5	2	231
Bihar and Orissa	20	859	..	..	23	1,101	.	1	48	2,079
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	149	.	1	2	149
Assam	7	129	4	91	3	142	.	12	15	374
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Coorg	1	12	..	..	1	65	.	..	1	12
Delhi	1	271	..	..	..	..	.	102	2	336
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	1	102
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	31	.	..	1	31
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
INDIA—1931-32.	135	9,592	26	1,418	300	14,919	22	782	483	26,711
INDIA	107	7,344	33	1,938	290	14,193	20	1,062	450	24,537
1926-27	57	3,627	37	2,770	102	7,140	20	645	276	14,082
1921-22	42	2,545	12	3,010	141	6,431	26	700	251	12,076
1916-17	25	1,365	39	2,451	141	6,657	32	1,278	242	12,064
1911-12	9	947	36	1,632	79	3,301	19	684	147	6,820
1906-07	5	725	16	1,094	45	2,373	15	579	84	4,977
1901-02	6	564	16	1,090	25	877	6	299	57	3,101
1896-97 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 74.—Expenditure on Technical and Industrial Education, by source.

1931-32.

Institution.	1929-30.					1931-32.				
	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government and Board funds.	Fees.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Technical Institute	3,19,572	29,107	8,30,471	11,79,150	3,37,732	25,806	9,18,242	12,81,580		
Engineering College	2,60,371	1,02,085	1,68,719	5,31,175	2,60,850	1,24,397	1,11,235	4,96,482		
Technical School	3,77,059	35,533	1,91,793	6,04,385	4,91,950	49,870	1,96,326	7,38,146		
Technical Institute	6,31,575	2,377	35,919	6,70,171	6,69,747	8,221	1,78,423	8,56,391		
Technical Institute	2,60,017	14,771	18,322	2,93,110	3,18,236	16,055	20,496	3,93,787		
Technical Institute	22,025	..	6,060	28,085	43,891	..	12,000	55,891		
Technical Institute	1,21,724	8,057	2,16,088	3,45,869	3,20,110	13,087	2,41,288	5,77,485		
Technical Institute	1,560	..	14,416	16,110	1,597	..	11,388	15,985		
Technical Institute	14,115	2,640	2,925	19,680	51,531	717	1,119	53,367		
Technical Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical Institute	2,111	..	..	2,111	2,582	..	393	2,975		
Technical Institute	1,513	572	..	2,085	17,083	..	1,551	22,237		
Technical Institute	..	..	3,570	3,570	..	..	4,000	4,000		
Technical Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical Institute	7,587	..	..	7,587	2,973	..	..	2,973		
Technical Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical Institute	..	..	..	..	25,13,892	2,37,953	17,14,464	45,01,299		

1931-32.

TABLE 75.—*Schools of Art.*

Province.	1926-27.						1931-32.					
	Schools.	Pupils.	Expenditure.				Schools.	Pupils.	Expenditure.			
			From Government and Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.			From Government and Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1	491	59,251	..	..	59,251	4	614	43,972	316	16,993	61,281
Bombay	2	575	1,21,439	9,463	1,602	1,32,504	3	743	91,169	21,461	3,497	1,16,427
Bengal	6	567	71,149	16,240	14,547	1,01,936	5	519	55,000	10,855	10,121	81,976
United Provinces	1	164	62,078	1,926	3,190	67,194	2	258	47,661	2,509	3,936	54,106
Punjab	1	164	82,706	1,606	4,571	88,883	1	261	55,197	1,999	8,659	66,155
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	56	425	460	375	1,260
INDIA	11	1,964	3,96,623	29,235	23,910	4,49,768	16	2,454	2,94,021	43,600	43,581	3,81,205
INDIA	8	1,332	3,77,516	14,737	25,897	4,18,150						
INDIA	9	1,695	2,33,060	25,660	21,771	2,81,391						
INDIA	8	1,602	1,64,389	41,122	32,221	2,37,732						
INDIA	10	1,654	89,786	26,742	24,636	1,41,164						
INDIA	7	1,399	1,11,167	12,095	31,517	1,54,779						
INDIA	7	1,398	96,874	12,764	13,567	1,23,205						

TABLE 76.—Commercial Schools, by management.

1920-27.

Province.	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	3	385	..	..	3	403	41	952	47	1,740
Bombay	1	89	..	..	7	438	23	1,302	34	1,829
Bengal	1	225	..	..	3	259	23	1,221	27	1,705
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	1	15	3	239	..	..	4	254
Punjab	0	109	..	..	1	13	..	..	7	122
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	13	722	..	..	13	722
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	105	7	157	10	282
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	49	1	49
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	22	..	..	1	22
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	14	808	1	15	34	2,201	95	3,681	144	6,705

TABLE 76.—*Commercial Schools, by management—contd.*
1931-32.

Province.	Government.		Board.		Aided		Unaided		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	3	335	.	.	3	355	31	673*	37	1,363
Bombay	4	116	..	..	2	60	28	1,831	34	2,007
Bengal	1	365	.	.	3	72	21	752	25	1,189
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	.	..	1	160	..	..	1	166
Punjab	9	341	..	..	1	24	.	..	10	365
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11	526	..	..	11	526
Bihar and Orissa	2	34	..	..	3	117	9	213	14	364
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	1	10
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	237	..	..	1	237
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	19	..	..	1	19
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	19	1,191	..	..	27	1,588	89	3,469	135	6,246

* Includes statistics of unrecognised schools.

TABLE 77.—Expenditure on Commercial Schools, by sources.

Province.	1920-27.				1931-32.			
	Government and Board funds.		Fees.		Government and Board funds.		Fees.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	30,051	12,202	42,179	84,432	30,461	9,873	33,531	73,865
Bombay	9,011	26,105	1,06,396	1,41,572	3,734	16,087	1,14,466	1,34,287
Bengal	54,887	7,716	80,422	1,23,025	49,764	2,196	59,910	1,11,876
United Provinces	5,318	12,407	9,453	27,178	2,400	8,626	7,763	18,789
Punjab	15,827	204	6,678	22,709	35,709	1,579	13,962	51,250
Burma . . . . .	..	..	7,018	7,018	..	200	7,410	7,610
Bihar and Orissa	2,100	1,481	10,578	14,159	2,944	1,719	14,483	19,146
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	220	701	824	1,745
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	4,800	15,786	3,370	23,956	10,288	7,600	7,498	25,386
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	700	362	1,156	2,218	350	265	1,026	1,641
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,22,694	76,323	2,47,250	4,46,267	1,35,870	48,846	2,60,879	4,45,595

VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

TABLE 78.—*Institutions for the Education of Girls, by management.*

Province.	1926-27.					1931-32.						
	Recognised Institutions.				Unrecog- nised Insti- tutions.	Recognised Institutions.				Unrecog- nised Insti- tutions.		
	Gov- ern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.		Total.	Gov- ern- ment.	Board.	Aided.		Un- aided.	Total.
Madras	70	2,049	1,373	87	3,579	41	102	3,820	1,886	94	5,902	52
Bombay	16	1,186	453	22	1,677	95	18	1,311	543	29	1,901	80
Bengal.	36	238	11,677	2,829	14,780	292	38	282	13,682	3,619	17,621	318
United Provinces	80	1,050	694	21	1,845	177	110	1,170	738	25	2,063	220
Punjab	27	826	453	82	1,388	2,206	71	1,104	621	63	1,862	3,180
Burma.	1	14	764	..	779	42	16	17	758	..	791	66
Bihar and Orissa	10	153	2,420	256	2,848	132	18	198	2,083	210	2,509	194
Central Provinces and Berar	269	11	96	28	404	20	235	72	112	31	500	34
Assam	8	344	41	77	450	16	7	335	41	107	690	40
North-West Frontier Province	..	47	32	7	86	39	1	73	55	13	142	38
Cooch.	9	..	1	..	10	..	9	..	1	..	10	..
Delhi	2	25	19	..	46	7	2	39	33	..	74	6
Ajmer-Merwara	4	..	11	5	20	10	13	7	31	4	55	4
Baluchistan	2	2	5	..	9	1	3	1	5	..	9	2
Bangalore	..	6	32	1	39	6	..	12	34	..	46	1
Other Administered Areas	..	10	30	1	41	4	1	13	31	4	49	7
INDIA	543	5,961	18,401	3,396	28,001	3,088	697	8,654	20,674	4,489	34,224	4,212
INDIA	737	4,671	15,930	2,440	23,778	2,366						
INDIA	710	2,869	13,529	2,259	19,365	1,955						
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	14,113	1,960						
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,631	1,759						
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,176	1,338						
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,550	1,459						
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1921-22							
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1916-17							
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1911-12							
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1906-07							
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1901-02							
INDIA	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1896-97							

(a) Details not available.

TABLE 79.—Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods.

Province.	1898-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (—) during the quinquennium.
Madras	116,747	130,432	164,706	226,685	325,889	381,690	539,351	742,536	+37.7
Bombay	82,163	93,063	108,716	153,090	144,621	187,265	223,317	292,658	+31.1
Bengal (a)	113,767	107,465	127,800	236,140	300,895	348,570	425,152	559,712	+31.6
United Provinces	15,461	20,821	40,111	54,329	70,712	97,831	124,236	167,011	+34.4
Punjab (b)	21,242	26,531	37,283	53,909	69,702	86,596	128,880	213,287	+65.5
Burma	29,065	40,132	62,794	79,416	125,488	123,545	171,803	216,539	+26.0
Bihar and Orissa (a)	14,519	14,436	19,634	93,326	111,388	107,302	119,030	126,453	+6.2
Central Provinces and Berar	8,393	8,496	19,634	30,947	37,352	38,950	43,530	66,416	+52.6
Assam . . . . .	..	..	(c) 79,360	18,426	28,624	27,955	37,802	62,167	+64.5
North-West Frontier Province (b) . . . . .	..	2,119	3,506	4,820	4,425	5,650	7,905	13,551	+71.4
Coorg	801	975	1,118	1,935	2,309	2,457	2,648	3,070	+15.9
Delhi (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,648	2,744	5,029	9,551	+89.9
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,698	2,398	2,338	4,387	+87.6
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	694	909	1,345	2,103	+56.4
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,974	4,560	5,388	6,499	+20.6
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,602	6,709	+45.8
INDIA	402,158	444,470	645,028	592,923	1,230,419	1,418,422	1,842,356	2,492,649	+35.3

(a) Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(b) The Punjab included N.-W. F. Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(c) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 80.—*Distribution of Girls under instruction between Girls' institutions and Boys' institutions, 1931-32.*

Province.	Girls in Girls' Institutions. A.	Girls in Boys' Institutions B.	Total Girl Pupils. C.	Percentage of A to C.	Percentage of B to C.
Madras	363,102	379,434	742,536	48.9	51.1
Bombay	186,780	105,878	292,658	63.8	36.2
Bengal	161,786	97,926	559,712	82.5	17.5
United Provinces	107,138	59,873	167,011	61.2	35.8
Punjab	189,407	23,880	213,287	88.8	11.2
Burma	41,063	175,474	216,539	19.0	81.0
Bihar and Orissa	72,506	53,917	126,453	57.3	42.7
Central Provinces and Berar	40,866	25,550	66,416	61.5	38.5
Assam	30,899	31,268	62,167	49.7	50.3
North-West Frontier Province	12,758	793	13,551	91.1	5.9
Coorg	953	2,117	3,070	31.0	69.0
Delhi	9,491	60	9,551	99.4	0.6
Ajmer-Merwara	3,632	755	4,387	82.8	17.2
Baluchistan	1,667	436	2,103	79.3	20.7
Bangalore	5,891	608	6,499	90.6	9.4
Other Administered Areas	6,488	221	6,709	96.7	3.3
INDIA—1931-32	1,534,429	958,220	2,492,649	61.6	38.4
INDIA { 1926-27	1,132,870	709,486	1,842,356	61.5	38.5
1921-22	882,995	535,427	1,418,422	62.3	37.7
1916-17	720,723	509,606	1,230,319	58.6	41.4
1911-12	545,497	407,414	952,911	57.2	42.8
1896-07	374,951	270,077	645,028	58.1	41.9
1901-02	245,100	198,100	443,200	55.3	44.7
1896-97	227,103	173,898	401,001	56.0	43.4

TABLE 81.—Girls under instruction in Institutions (Recognised) for General Education

Province.	Universities.				Arts Colleges.				High Schools.				Middle English Schools.		
	In Boys' Insti- tutions.	In Girls' Insti- tutions.	Total.	In Boys' Insti- tutions.	In Girls' Insti- tutions.	Total.	In Boys' Insti- tutions.	In Girls' Insti- tutions.	Total.	In Boys' Insti- tutions.	In Girls' Insti- tutions.	Total.	In Boys' Insti- tutions.	In Girls' Insti- tutions.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	183	509	692	3,741	15,306	19,107	1,516	5,719	7,235			
Bombay	6	..	6	698	..	698	2,274	13,272	15,546	1,246	2,070	4,222			
Bengal. . . . .	..	..	..	346	366	712	612	14,649	15,261	1,290	7,120	8,410			
United Provinces	90	..	90	8	172	180	37	5,082	5,719	130	6,538	6,668			
Punjab	1	..	1	30	240	270	53	11,974	12,027	344	4,658	5,002			
Burma. . . . .	..	..	..	184	..	184	10,602	5,930	16,532	3,022	3,499	6,521			
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	4	5	9	75	1,752	1,827	379	3,559	3,938			
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	41	..	41	17	363	380	185	1,586	1,771			
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	12	..	12	5	1,860	1,865	445	3,430	3,875			
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	324	327	1	1,326	1,527			
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	219	299	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	45	45	..	720	720	..	149	149			
Ajmer-Merwar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	274	274	2	165	167			
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	31	700	731			
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	23	23	..	1,310	1,349	42	266	308			
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	1,204	1,292	45	776	821			
INDIA	97	..	..	97	1,532	1,637	2,869	17,600	74,933	8,678	42,067	51,345			

TABLE 82.—Girls under instruction in Institutions for Vocational and Special Education, 1931-32—contd.

In Schools—contd.																					
Provincer.	Technical and Industrial.			Commerce.			For Defectives.			For Adults			Other Schools.			Total.			Grand Total.		
	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Schools.	In Girls' Schools.	Total.	In Boys' Schools.	In Girls' Schools.	Total.	In Boys' Schools.	In Girls' Schools.	Total.	In Boys' Schools.	In Girls' Schools.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.			
Madras	41	1,225	1,366	5	109	165	56	109	165				507	515	1,082	698	5,353	6,051	770	5,419	6,189
Bombay	41	752	793	60	35	95	23	20	43	504	504	748	84	128	212	482	2,332	2,814	593	2,332	2,925
Bengal	134	1,222	1,356	10	46	56	75		75	123		123	405	380	875	883	1,882	2,765	898	1,925	2,823
United Provinces	9	244	253	1		1				103	69	172	102		192	305	797	1,102	315	808	1,123
Punjab	1	695	696		24	24			28	15	21	36			830	16	2,701	2,717	38	2,730	2,768
Burma	13		13	56		56	12	16	28	41	94	135	385		385	666	621	1,287	724	621	1,345
Bihar and Orissa		338	338				23		23	1		1	110		110	148	627	775	148	627	775
Central Provinces and Berar.		140	140								234	234			38	38	10	768	18	760	784
Assam	21		21										29	123	157	50	150	200	50	150	200
North-West Frontier Province.																		48		18	48
Coorg.																					
Delhi		65	65															118	244		244
Ajmer-Merwara																		14	14		14
Baluchistan																					
Banalore																		105	105		105
Other Administered Areas																		91	91		91
INDIA	260	4,780	5,050	138	124	262	189	145	334	437	1,012	1,449	7,871	2,019	3,880	3,258	15,597	18,855	3,554	15,880	19,434

(a) Includes 18 pupils in Reformatory Schools.
(b) Includes 40 pupils in Agricultural Schools.

TABLE 83—Girls under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods.

	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
Universities and Arts Colleges								
Colleges for Professional Training—								
Law	87	177	160	279	842	1,203	1,933	2,908
Medicine	..	..	76	..	..	..	9	21
Education	..	11	36	35	56	67	204	328
Commerce	..	..	.	..	5	2	132	228
							..	2
Total	43	87	113	90	180	266	345	579
Secondary Schools—								
High Schools	8,571	10,300	11,885	16,884	21,918	36,698	51,826	92,538
Middle English Schools.	11,414	12,815	17,309	19,308	25,723	29,102	36,905	51,345
Middle Vernacular Schools	20,035	21,571	31,843	27,019	51,308	63,364	93,416	126,143
Total	40,023	44,695	61,237	63,411	101,979	129,164	185,147	270,028
Primary Schools								
Special Schools—								
Art	317,561	345,397	513,218	785,703	1,036,125	1,198,550	1,519,281	2,077,103
Medical	49	10	31	56	83	32	37	88
Normal and Training	74	171	168	227	261	342	426	660
Technical and Industrial	1,170	1,412	1,420	1,578	2,757	4,391	4,922	7,082
Commerce	.	468	1,061	3,017	2,677	2,770	4,121	5,050
Agriculture	..	26	71	258	281	463	610	262
For Defectives (b)	..	..	.	..	..	70	40	40
For Adults (b)	..	..	.	..	..	..	213	334
Others	(a) 909	695	2,133	21,233	11,283	3,522	1,351	1,449
							3,255	(c) 3,890
Total	2,292	2,812	4,890	26,369	17,342	11,599	14,905	18,855
Total In Recognised Institutions	360,006	393,168	579,648	875,652	1,156,493	1,340,842	1,751,611	2,369,529
In Unrecognised Institutions	42,152	51,302	65,380	77,136	73,951	77,580	90,745	123,120
GRAND TOTAL	402,158	444,470	645,028	952,788	1,230,449	1,418,422	1,842,356	2,492,649

(a) Includes some pupils reading in Technical and Industrial Schools.

(b) Figures not available prior to 1922-23.

(c) Includes 18 pupils of Reformatory Schools.

TABLE 84.—*Girls' Colleges, by management.*

Province.	Institutions.					Pupls.	
	1931-32.					1931-32.	1926-27.
	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Total.		
Madras	2	5	1	8	7	375	457
Bombay .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	3	2	2	7	7	109	330
United Provinces .. ..	..	6	..	6	5	183	123
Punjab	1	2	..	3	3	269	104
Burma... ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	1	..	..	1	1	5	7
Central Provinces and Berar .. ..	..	..	1	1	..	8	..
Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi .. ..	..	2	..	3	2	171	111
Ajmer-Merwara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	304
Other Administered Areas .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	7	17	4	28	26	1,020	1,436

TABLE 85.—Girls' High Schools, by management.

Province.	Institutions.						Pupils.	
	1931-32.						1931-32.	1926-27.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Total, 1926-27.		
Madras	15	2	48	..	65	56	16,360	11,957
Bombay	1	..	58	1	60	48	14,449	9,083
Bengal	6	..	52	3	61	42	15,644	9,421
United Provinces	..	..	27	2	29	27	6,354	4,200
Punjab	22	..	15	3	40	21	12,263	3,641
Burma	..	1	24	..	25	23	7,606	6,423
Bihar and Orissa	2	..	5	..	7	4	1,822	814
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	8	2	11	7	363	183
Assam	2	..	4	..	6	5	1,937	1,063
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	2	..	2	..	366	..
Coorg	..	..	1	..	1	1	250	180
Delhi	..	..	3	..	3	2	720	522
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	3	..	3	1	291	188
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	6	..	6	4	1,511	897
Other Administered Areas	..	..	4	1	5	2	1,313	525
INDIA	49	3	260	12	324	243	81,249	49,757

TABLE 86.—*Girls' Middle Schools, by management.*

Provinces.	Institutions.					Pupils.	
	1931-32.					1931-32.	1926-27.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Total, 1926-27.	
Madras	7	3	31	2	43	43	5,655
Bombay	6	1	30	6	43	42	3,253
Bengal	2	1	64	3	70	70	8,072
United Provinces	66	52	110	5	242	192	21,063
Punjab	6	43	84	2	135	93	16,868
Burma	..	0	99	..	108	118	13,306
Bihar and Orissa	5	..	22	5	32	28	3,674
Central Provinces and Berar	30	..	28	2	60	54	5,751
Assam	5	19	19	5	48	32	3,098
North-West Frontier Province	..	10	16	..	26	14	2,084
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	3	7	..	11	8	1,456
Ajmer-Merwara	1	..	7	..	8	9	1,090
Baluchistan	..	1	5	..	6	6	732
Bangalore	..	1	6	..	7	7	1,130
Other Administered Areas	..	2	5	1	8	6	817
INDIA	129	145	542	31	847	722	88,049

TABLE 87.—*Girls' Primary Schools, by management.*

Province	Institutions.					Pupils	
	1931-32.					1931-32.	1926-27.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Total, 1926-27	
Madras	41	3,813	1,738	90	5,682	3,399	358,895
Bombay	6	1,309	414	12	1,741	1,543	160,378
Bengal	24	281	13,523	3,610	17,438	14,612	433,775
United Provinces	15	1,116	585	17	1,733	1,580	64,941
Punjab	2	1,059	510	56	1,627	1,232	94,050
Burma	1	7	626	..	634	606	36,203
Bihar and Orissa	6	198	2,040	203	2,447	2,790	62,830
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	72	68	24	414	334	31,377
Assam . . . . .	..	510	14	102	632	409	22,760
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	63	37	13	113	70	7,200
Coorg	9	..	..	..	9	9	734
Delhi . . . . .	..	30	20	..	56	33	5,842
Ajmer-Merwara	12	7	20	4	43	9	2,941
Baluchistan	3	..	..	..	3	3	280
Bangalore . . . . .	..	11	18	..	29	24	3,575
Otho. Administered Areas	1	11	21	1	34	29	8,932
INDIA	370	8,499	19,634	4,132	32,635	26,682	1,298,713
							906,214

TABLE 88.—*Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Girls, 1931-32.*

Province.	Collegiate Education			School Education, General.			School Education, Special.			Total Expenditure.
	Arts. Colleges.	Professional Colleges		Secondary Schools	Primary Schools		Training Schools	Other Special Schools.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,54,268	40,262		16,71,198	43,50,268		7,11,034	3,89,845		74,19,875
Bombay	.	.	.	16,93,033	37,82,622	.	2,40,835	1,12,717	.	53,29,207
Bengal	1,42,145	30,902	.	17,42,242	14,82,205	.	84,052	1,72,941	.	36,54,487
United Provinces	1,59,054	.	.	17,28,398	6,22,210	.	2,00,426	45,379	.	27,55,467
Punjab	89,727	21,585	.	14,14,720	9,09,039	.	1,16,285	2,56,050	.	28,98,600
Burma	.	.	.	15,79,137	3,51,217	.	73,107	21,411	.	20,24,872
Bihar and Orissa	6,520	.	.	3,23,533	5,08,428	.	59,958	10,608	.	9,21,047
Central Provinces and Berar	.	4,005	.	2,81,408	4,64,225	.	65,997	22,919	.	8,39,154
Assam	.	.	.	2,50,854	1,18,693	.	3,066	4,695	.	3,77,308
North-West Frontier Province	.	.	.	1,25,705	1,03,940	.	15,617	.	.	2,45,262
Coorg	.	.	.	13,825	15,138	.	.	.	.	28,963
Delhi	10,065	2,08,860	.	1,57,995	1,18,495	.	16,808	5,913	.	5,18,136
Ajmer-Merwara	.	.	.	90,271	73,529	.	3,897	.	.	1,57,697
Baluchistan	.	.	.	59,601	7,224	.	.	.	.	66,825
Bangalore	.	.	.	1,59,790	61,004	.	9,687	1,641	.	2,33,022
Other Administered Areas	.	.	.	2,28,809	72,384	.	12,590	.	.	3,13,783
INDIA	6,61,779	3,09,514	.	1,15,26,519	1,31,62,121	.	10,10,350	10,50,719	.	2,83,24,011

TABLE 89.—Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Girls, by periods.

Class of Institutions.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	13,334	51,872	78,298	80,937	2,26,815	5,50,934	8,24,031	9,68,293
Secondary schools	17,96,988	17,87,513	21,57,620	26,11,375	39,87,750	65,09,457	87,40,070	1,15,26,519
Primary schools	12,33,391	13,31,099	18,82,609	27,63,692	41,55,756	75,60,663	1,03,01,370	1,31,62,121
Training schools	1,68,975	1,79,399	2,43,236	3,70,160	6,28,910	12,01,248	13,97,354	16,16,359
Special schools	31,155	53,580	72,531	2,48,881	2,87,579	4,86,485	7,29,290	10,50,719
Total	32,43,843	34,03,463	44,34,294	60,75,045	92,86,810	1,63,08,737	2,19,92,115	2,83,24,011

TABLE 90.—Expenditure on Schools for General Education of Girls (Secondary and Primary Schools) excluding European Schools.

Province.	1926-27.					1931-32.				
	From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.	From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	15,06,028	9,24,085	2,00,114	7,96,890	35,17,717	27,21,400	13,76,733	2,31,501	10,57,738	53,87,452
Bombay	19,75,732	14,27,649	3,85,975	7,02,569	44,91,925	19,91,310	16,04,053	3,37,348	8,54,697	49,87,318
Bengal	7,86,350	3,05,489	3,00,621	4,66,287	18,58,747	8,38,730	5,91,198	5,09,392	5,90,616	25,38,928
United Provinces	5,18,757	3,72,458	40,033	2,61,206	11,92,454	7,42,106	4,65,924	1,14,156	2,68,229	15,90,115
Punjab	5,78,272	4,72,061	42,725	3,00,307	13,93,365	10,68,938	5,29,839	1,16,040	4,08,441	21,23,278
Burma	1,99,054	3,91,660	2,06,105	1,86,699	9,83,518	3,50,788	4,22,549	2,90,676	2,35,554	12,99,567
Bihar and Orissa	1,49,345	3,65,024	22,432	1,30,800	6,57,691	1,80,455	3,56,388	41,722	1,51,793	7,33,358
Central Provinces and Berar	3,01,105	10,064	11,546	1,09,239	4,32,545	3,59,621	46,418	26,037	1,49,696	5,81,992
Assam	1,17,529	49,498	6,094	44,230	2,17,341	1,84,801	61,135	15,773	51,541	3,13,250
North-West Frontier Province.	20,871	67,842	746	33,027	1,28,486	59,649	1,04,511	3,577	56,312	2,24,049
Coorg	21,124	..	2,361	2,987	26,472	22,508	..	2,955	3,500	28,963
Delhi	39,608	52,282	8,407	44,676	1,44,973	1,20,891	85,311	26,318	57,629	2,90,149
Ajmer-Merwara	13,292	220	16,055	37,258	66,755	32,763	16,226	19,870	48,907	1,17,832
Baluchistan	10,234	14,983	1,677	7,790	34,674	9,737	14,872	2,568	7,499	34,666
Bangalore	33,096	460	4,336	24,139	62,981	56,038	199	9,572	24,878	90,707
Other Administered Areas	10,821	15,498	2,583	18,360	77,268	41,131	27,898	6,885	78,298	1,56,212
INDIA	63,78,038	44,80,473	12,51,800	31,96,551	1,52,86,862	87,83,166	57,02,974	19,57,406	40,54,288	2,04,37,834
INDIA	49,21,007	29,43,201	7,96,618	24,29,207	1,10,90,933	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	19,30,122	19,35,280	4,98,217	16,86,520	60,50,139	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	11,47,566	9,56,583	3,35,000	14,28,987	38,69,036	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	7,75,907	6,53,810	2,20,062	10,50,994	27,09,503	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 91.—Average annual fee per pupil in Girls' Schools for General Education (excluding European Schools).

Provinces.	1920-27.			1931-32.		
	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	10 7	..	0-26	10-0	..	0-12
Bombay	32-4	..	0-47	70-7	..	0-49
Bengal.	19-4	3-70	0-24	20-0	4-34	0-33
United Provinces	5 0	0-74	0-04	0 4	0-52	0-01
Punjab	9-1	0-14	0-04	6-7	0-31	0-02
Burma.	24 0	0-74	0-07	33-1	0-50	0-70
Bihar and Orissa	6-2	1-15	0-04	7-2	1-04	0-10
Central Provinces and Berar	10 6	0-19	0-10	12-1	0-51	0-14
Assam	1-0	0-14	0-02	2-1	0-00	0-00
North-West Frontier Province	2 5	0 0	0 05	1-7	0-03	0-06
Coorg	12-7	..	0-10	11-8	..	0-09
Delhi	15-3	0-19	0-06	27 6	1-06	0-18
Ajmer-Merwara	31 6	1 51	0-32	38-4	13-54	2-74
Baluchistan	5-1	0 0	0 0	4-1	0-0	0-0
Bangalore	6-0	0 55	0-77	11 7	0-41	0-73
Other Administered Areas	15-3	..	0-27	8-9	.	0-23
INDIA	16 0	0 47	0-25	15-6	0-55	0-25

VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

TABLE 92.—*Institutions for Europeans (excluding unrecognised institutions), by periods.*

Class of Institutions.	1890-07.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.
Arts Colleges	10	20	15	6	5	4	7	7
Professional Colleges . . . . .	..	1	2	3	2	2	3	3
Secondary Schools	258	279	201	273	292	283	275	274
Primary Schools	72	75	80	77	97	102	116	119
Training Schools	2	4	8	7	8	9	10	10
Other Special Schools	9	10	20	24	40	43	10	9
Total	351	389	401	390	444	443	421	422

TABLE 93.—Recognised Institutions for Europeans, with Pupils (by Standard of Instruction), 1931-32.

Province.	Artis Colleges.				Professional Colleges.				Secondary Schools.				Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		Grand Total.	
	Institutions.		Pupils.		Institutions.		Pupils.		High Schools.		Middle Schools.		Total.		Institutions.		Pupils.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	31	5,127	29	3,510	57	8,937	21	1,085	4	137	82	10,759	..	..	82	10,759
Bombay	20	1,392	14	903	34	5,380	..	..	3	96	37	5,456	..	..	37	5,456
Bengal	45	10,454	1	150	49	10,613	10	808	3	91	69	11,586	..	..	69	11,586
United Provinces	4	95	25	4,611	12	1,084	37	5,725	15	698	2	46	58	6,564	..	..	58	6,564
Punjab	2	149	11	1,263	8	1,043	19	2,306	7	305	2	32	32	2,847	..	..	32	2,847
Burma	17	6,784	11	2,708	28	9,492	4	115	3	251	35	10,191	..	..	35	10,191
Bihar and Orissa	5	890	..	..	5	890	10	731	..	..	21	1,624	..	..	21	1,624
Central Provinces and Berar	1	23	9	215	10	675	19	870	17	1,009	..	..	37	2,801	..	..	37	2,801
Assam	1	174	3	210	4	384	..	..	..	..	4	384	..	..	4	384
North-West Frontier Province	1	88	1	88	..	..	..	..	1	88	..	..	1	88
Coorg
Delhi	1	86	1	86	..	..	..	..	2	103	..	..	2	103
Almer-Merwara	2	275	..	..	2	275	6	382	..	..	8	657	..	..	8	657
Baluchistan	1	109	1	100	2	269	..	..	..	..	2	269	..	..	2	269
Bangalore	7	1,750	4	665	11	2,424	8	106	2	56	21	2,976	..	..	21	2,976
Other Administrated Areas	1	871	4	161	8	1,315	5	208	..	..	13	1,583	..	..	13	1,583
INDIA																		
{ 1931-32 .																		
{ 1920-27																		
{ 1921-22																		
{ 1916-17																		
7 267 3 69 96 11,780 274 49,034 119 7,866 19 712 422 57,948																		
.. 517 3 67 108 11,711 275 44,952 116 6,012 20 612 421 53,151																		
4 73 2 48 130 13,322 283 33,547 102 5,654 52 1,547 443 46,600																		
5 99 2 51 142 15,866 292 36,257 97 5,109 48 1,105 444 42,621																		

(a) Includes 725 pupils in School Departments of Colleges.

(b) includes 637 pupils in School Departments of Colleges.

TABLE 45.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for boys, by periods.*

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.
Madras	Rs. 18,10,175	Rs. 19,54,640	Rs. 25,48,206	Rs. 37,71,284	Rs. 58,87,538	Rs. 87,37,951	Rs. 1,42,83,224	Rs. 1,91,22,295
Bombay	29,47,720	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241	1,25,31,381	1,63,56,585	1,67,65,007
Bengal*	28,90,289	30,53,309	25,96,846	29,93,449	38,19,891	45,03,024	56,59,990	67,23,922
United Provinces	6,75,060	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,43,050	26,15,048	62,92,110	78,19,243	89,03,340
Punjab†	4,79,207	4,56,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	15,82,083	27,35,680	34,99,920	37,98,189
Burma	2,06,309	3,21,035	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352	11,83,218	16,18,776	21,13,837
Bihar and Orissa*	..	..	..	17,31,493	24,80,584	32,42,545	51,06,041	51,94,858
Central Provinces and Berar	5,79,035	6,60,172	7,45,906	10,30,075	14,31,200	25,11,515	29,09,144	30,96,389
Assam	2,45,135	2,62,563	(a)15,03,811	4,87,083	6,91,429	8,38,695	10,21,936	12,22,269
North-West Frontier Province†	..	33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538	3,58,914	3,23,310	3,84,304
Coorg	16,533	10,006	22,737	27,265	10,931	58,951	84,520	1,00,068
Delhi†	..	..	..	..	78,040	1,02,886	1,74,494	2,73,857
Ajmer-Merwar	..	..	..	..	44,185	91,746	1,00,974	1,39,380
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	31,172	74,354	63,045	67,250
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	43,942	84,474	83,074	83,345
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,150	1,09,559
INDIA	98,55,463	1,40,14,517	1,36,70,903	1,79,62,453	2,51,57,789	4,33,47,444	5,92,20,326	6,80,98,169

* Bihar and Orissa was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

† The Punjab included North-West Frontier Province up to 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 46.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for boys, by sources.

1926-27.

Province.	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Total.
	Govern- ment Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	73,80,086	30,16,242	8,14,211	1,12,40,539	7,95,653	22,17,032	1,42,83,224
Bombay	1,05,20,421	13,12,406	28,97,496	1,47,69,383	1,18,006	11,39,196	1,63,56,585
Bengal	18,10,435	7,27,837	2,57,952	27,96,244	22,84,351	5,79,395	58,59,990
United Provinces.	55,03,512	13,50,092	5,03,807	74,47,501	2,13,952	1,87,790	78,49,243
Punjab	22,54,109	6,49,211	3,45,245	32,48,568	78,341	1,73,011	34,99,920
Burma	60,687	11,09,481	2,81,429	15,08,597	46,145	63,734	16,18,776
Bihar and Orissa	1,18,606	20,80,755	1,91,515	32,93,938	10,18,703	7,94,302	51,06,941
Central Provinces and Berar	16,04,737	6,32,551	4,13,955	26,51,243	69,313	1,88,588	29,09,144
Assam	0,19,911	2,38,268	15,514	8,73,693	1,518	1,16,725	10,21,936
North-West Frontier Province	2,33,690	36,750	41,366	3,11,806	6	11,498	3,23,310
Coorg	34,578	40,571	1,701	76,850	6,312	1,328	84,520
Delhi	85,146	8,546	41,089	1,35,681	1,132	31,081	1,74,494
Ajmer-Merwara	46,181	13,258	4,200	63,639	10,493	26,812	1,00,974
Baluchistan	46,600	13,675	1,232	61,567	..	1,478	63,045
Bangalore	25,475	10,844	28,807	54,282	3,107	25,325	83,074
Other Administered Areas	25,082	..	21,516	61,042	8,618	15,460	85,150
INDIA	3,04,69,306	1,22,27,570	58,97,695	4,85,94,571	49,89,370	56,36,385	5,92,20,326
1921-22.	2,33,98,645	78,00,432	36,08,172	3,48,67,249	46,31,758	38,48,437	4,33,47,444
1916-17.	56,66,218	1,01,70,382	21,01,904	1,79,37,504	45,05,223	26,55,062	2,51,57,789
1911-12.	37,11,156	50,18,455	13,13,010	1,09,42,951	40,87,051	29,31,861	1,79,62,453
1906-07.	20,74,114	53,04,944	8,71,314	82,50,372	32,03,786	22,16,745	1,36,70,903
1901-02.	13,33,877	34,76,900	6,31,108	54,41,894	30,49,665	20,53,111	1,05,44,660
1896-97.	13,40,347	32,47,914	5,76,709	51,70,970	29,01,075	17,82,818	98,55,463
1891-92.	11,14,287	28,49,553	4,90,378	44,54,218	27,45,075	14,05,250	86,04,543

TABLE 46.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for boys, by sources—contd.

Province.	1931-32.					Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Total.
	Public Funds.							
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Total.				
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	1,06,34,948	37,35,320	12,12,117	1,55,82,385	6,22,383	29,17,527	1,91,22,295	
Bombay	1,01,77,507	15,91,010	32,95,131	1,50,63,951	4,16,178	12,54,578	1,67,95,007	
Bengal	22,14,602	7,22,935	6,88,680	36,26,217	21,25,258	6,72,117	67,23,922	
United Provinces.	59,87,239	18,57,917	6,09,911	84,55,097	2,77,080	171,163	89,03,310	
Punjab	24,83,050	5,80,069	4,70,923	35,34,042	71,571	1,92,896	37,98,489	
Burma	82,761	15,08,878	4,38,858	20,30,497	33,168	50,172	21,13,837	
Bihar and Orissa	82,315	32,33,131	2,48,063	35,63,539	9,15,005	7,15,711	51,91,858	
Central Provinces and Berar	10,21,817	11,83,525	6,37,101	2,842,443	72,778	1,81,108	30,96,389	
Assam	7,77,010	2,14,515	23,779	10,45,304	192	1,76,173	12,22,269	
North-West Frontier Province	2,99,769	19,100	55,265	374,121	109	10,071	3,81,304	
Coorg	43,537	18,762	3,321	95,620	2,365	2,083	1,00,068	
Delhi	1,20,028	1,166	97,609	2,19,103	323	51,131	2,73,857	
Ajmer-Merwara	65,384	14,696	17,321	97,401	9,199	32,180	1,39,380	
Baluchistan	54,315	8,163	1,301	63,812	231	3,291	67,250	
Bangalore	37,111	..	20,792	58,203	1,178	23,061	83,345	
Other Administered Areas	31,118	..	10,981	78,129	8,322	27,108	1,09,559	
INDIA	3,41,12,891	1,47,49,517	78,67,459	5,97,29,867	48,86,823	64,81,479	6,80,98,109	

TABLE 47.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for boys, by management.*

Province.	Expenditure on				Total Expenditure.
	Government schools.	Board schools.	Aided schools.	Un-aided schools.	
1931-32.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	9,72,729	1,03,56,433	77,25,279	67,863	1,91,22,295
Bombay	1,07,206	1,47,38,753	18,44,994	74,054	1,67,65,007
Bengal	97,514	15,13,583	48,50,995	2,61,830	67,23,922
United Provinces	10,488	81,24,406	7,40,521	27,925	89,03,340
Punjab	15,002	32,48,386	5,19,283	15,818	37,98,489
Burma	16,446	27,120	20,70,271	..	21,13,837
Bihar and Orissa	11,338	14,17,013	36,05,941	1,60,566	51,94,858
Central Provinces and Berar	7,226	28,25,085	1,98,557	65,521	30,96,389
Assam	65,323	9,31,357	1,65,688	59,901	12,22,269
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	3,66,604	13,881	3,819	3,84,304
Coorg	25,347	70,039	4,682	..	1,00,068
Delhi . . . . .	..	1,82,307	91,550	..	2,73,857
Ajmer-Merwara	73,885	11,459	43,250	10,786	1,39,380
Baluchistan	55,264	7,718	4,268	..	67,250
Bangalore	2,286	31,559	49,500	..	83,345
Other Administered Areas	6,524	69,582	31,561	1,892	1,09,559
INDIA	14,66,569	439,21,404	2,19,60,221	7,49,975	6,80,98,169
INDIA { 1926-27.	10,94,655	3,80,42,747	1,92,09,691	8,73,233	5,92,20,326
1921-22.	8,37,098	2,80,40,611	1,36,87,129	7,82,606	4,33,47,444
1916-17.	4,22,843	1,31,00,891	1,04,61,247	8,72,808	2,51,57,789
1911-12.	2,70,161	82,83,938	76,45,375	8,66,996	1,79,62,453
1906-07.	1,71,042	57,17,612	63,87,042	6,25,284	1,36,70,903
1901-02.	1,08,775	40,14,915	49,55,242	7,32,424	1,05,44,660
1896-97.	1,23,556	39,56,579	44,39,366	6,55,804	98,55,463

N.B.—The figures for 1896-97, 1901-02, 1906-07 and 1911-12 include in the last column Rs. 8,86,983, Rs. 7,69,923, Rs. 7,33,304 and Rs. 6,80,158 respectively, on account of expenditure on schools managed by certain Indian States, the statistics of which used to be included in provincial tables prior to 1916-17.

TABLE 48.—Average annual expenditure on Primary Schools for boys, by management.

Province	On Gov- ernment schools	On Board schools	On aided schools.	On unaided schools.	On all schools.	
1931-32	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	
Madras	577	618	280	100	410	
Bombay	3,458	1,380	827	441	1,279	
Bengal	1,175	359	140	56	154	
United Provinces	749	529	173	222	450	
Punjab	1,000	721	517	178	677	
Burma	587	1,170	508	..	512	
Bihar and Orissa	945	431	188	60	207	
Central Provinces and Berar	2,409	728	1,504	475	746	
Assam	238	246	240	118	232	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	632	1,068	955	644
Coorg	5,069	787	780	..	1,001	
Delhi . . . . .	..	1,860	1,346	..	1,650
Ajmer-Merwara	499	1,910	1,030	469	636	
Baluchistan	737	1,286	854	..	782	
Bangalore	2,286	2,104	1,414	..	1,634	
Other Administered Areas	3,262	2,577	1,857	1,892	2,331	
INDIA	617	694	233	82	403	
INDIA	1926-27.	466	600	209	75	364
	1921-22.	682	613	174	65	316
	1916-17.	553	369	144	62	203
	1911-12.	553	317	116	56	162
	1906-07.	442	264	100	44	133
	1901-02.	361	257	89	42	114
	1896-07.	334	243	78	30	101
	1891-92.	611	211	73	29	94

TABLE 49.—Percentage of expenditure on Primary Schools (for both Boys and Girls) from Government and Board funds to total expenditure on Education from these funds.

Province.	1926-27.			1931-32.		
	(A) Direct expenditure from Government and Board funds on primary schools.	(B) Total expenditure on education from these funds.	Percent- age of (A) to (B).	(A) Direct expenditure from Government and Board funds on primary schools.	(B) Total expenditure on education from these funds.	Percent- age of (A) to (B).
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	1,33,67,974	2,68,72,030	49.7	1,91,20,358	3,46,70,581	55.2
Bombay	1,78,28,879	2,60,92,812	68.1	1,83,07,146	2,67,92,647	68.3
Bengal	35,29,030	1,70,70,339	20.7	46,17,608	1,76,03,644	26.2
United Provinces	79,43,468	2,40,37,078	33.0	89,98,858	2,69,99,981	33.3
Punjab	38,64,113	1,92,48,468	20.1	43,91,537	2,05,11,629	21.4
Burma	18,34,411	1,30,17,276	14.1	23,05,421	1,44,06,978	16.0
Bihar and Orissa	36,82,357	1,21,83,499	30.2	39,59,076	1,06,69,511	37.1
Central Provinces and Berar	28,98,094	92,65,240	31.3	31,63,865	76,56,850	41.3
Assam	9,64,383	30,82,694	31.3	11,57,035	35,15,018	32.9
North-West Frontier Province	3,63,310	16,34,458	22.2	4,49,035	21,57,999	20.8
Coorg	90,601	1,72,340	52.6	1,10,758	2,11,129	52.5
Delhi	1,77,138	9,91,428	17.9	3,44,338	14,27,067	24.1
Ajmer-Merwara	60,079	3,29,683	21.2	1,26,653	4,76,295	26.6
Baluchistan	67,429	3,47,260	19.4	71,036	3,77,610	18.8
Bangalore	81,576	3,48,140	23.4	1,00,096	4,35,998	23.0
Other Administered Areas	84,832	3,31,223	25.6	1,23,109	5,13,691	24.0
INDIA	5,68,47,577	15,59,23,968	36.5	6,73,54,929	16,84,25,628	40.0
INDIA {						
1921-22	4,07,65,569	11,49,61,178	35.5			
1916-17	2,09,02,342	6,14,80,471	33.9			
1911-12	1,26,26,668	4,05,23,072	31.1			
1906-07	93,37,477	2,96,34,574	31.5			
1901-02	60,48,818	1,41,66,953	42.7			
1896-97	57,31,882	1,67,65,650	34.2			

TABLE 50.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Primary School for boys, by periods.

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27	1931-32.
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs
Madras . . .	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.9	6.4	7.4	8.4
Bombay . . .	5.2	5.7	6.4 ¹	6.8	7.6	9.3	15.4	19.2	17.3
Bengal* . . .	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	4.1	4.0	3.9
United Provinces .	4.2	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.5	5.7	7.6	7.4
Punjab† . . .	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.0	5.5	6.8	11.8	8.9	9.4
Burma . . .	1.7	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	6.6	7.5	8.3
Bihar and Orissa* .	..	..	..	..	3.7	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.3
Central Provinces and Berar	3.3	2.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.2	10.8	10.8
Azam . . .	2.8	3.1	3.3	(a) 2.9	3.8	4.2	5.5	5.1	4.9
North West Frontier Province †	..	..	4.9	4.7	5.1	7.2	14.9	10.4	14.0
Cochin . . .	3.5	4.2	4.9	6.4	5.4	6.4	9.2	11.3	12.2
Dél† . . .	..	..	..	..	12.0	21.5	19.5	18.0	18.0
Ajmer-Merwara . .	..	..	..	..	..	7.9	16.2	15.0	11.7
Palestina . . .	..	..	..	..	..	21.2	46.6	34.4	24.1
Farquhar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	16.8	16.8	16.8
Other & unincorporated Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.8	16.7	16.7
INDIA . . .	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.0	8.2	8.7	8.3

1	40	42	50	82
---	----	----	----	----

1. The first of the two is the first of the two.
 2. The second of the two is the second of the two.
 3. The third of the two is the third of the two.

TABLE 51.—Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by province.

Province.	1926-27.	1931-32.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 6 5	0 4 5
Bombay	0 8 5	0 7 4
Bengal	1 10 1	1 7 1
United Provinces	0 3 4	0 3 11
Punjab	0 3 2	0 2 11
Burma	0 3 7	0 2 1
Bihar and Orissa	1 2 7	1 1 10
Central Provinces and Berar	4 1	0 3 10
Assam	0 0 1	0 0 0·4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	0 0 0·7
Coorg	0 13 11	0 4 6
Delhi	0 7 5	0 0 4
Ajmer-Merwara	1 9 0	0 12 9
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	0 1 7
Bangalore	0 11 4	0 3 7
Other Administered Areas	1 6 5	1 3 7
INDIA.	0 10 11	0 9 7

TABLE 52.—Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.

Year.	Expenditure from fees on Primary Schools for Boys.	Average number of pupils on rolls monthly during the year in Primary Schools for Boys.	Average annual fee per pupil.
	Rs.		Rs. A. P.
1891-92	27,45,075	2,517,264	1 1 5
1896-97	29,01,675	2,891,925	1 0 1
1901-02	30,49,655	2,879,069	1 0 11
1906-07	32,03,786	3,478,706	0 14 9
1911-12	40,87,951	4,272,518	0 15 4
1916-17	45,65,223	4,985,112	0 14 8
1921-22	46,31,758	5,310,278	0 13 7
1926-27	49,89,376	(a) 7,290,546	0 10 11
1931-32	48,86,823	(a) 8,155,647	0 9 7

(a) Represents the number on rolls on march 31st, the figure for average number not being available.

TABLE 53.—Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for boys, classified according to management.

Province.	Public.		Aided.		Unaided.		All Schools.	
	1926-27.		1926-27.		1926-27.		1926-27.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 1 10	0 1 4	0 9 8	0 6 11	0 10 5	0 5 5	0 6 5	0 4 5
Bombay	0 5 0	0 4 1	1 10 11	1 14 5	4 0 6	0 4 1	0 8 5	0 7 4
Bengal	1 4 5	0 15 6	1 11 8	1 8 11	1 5 6	1 2 8	1 10 1	1 7 1
United Provinces	0 3 0	0 4 3	0 1 10	0 1 10	0 1 11	0 0 6	0 3 4	0 3 11
Punjab	0 2 8	0 1 11	0 5 8	0 7 10	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 3 2	0 2 11
Burma	0 6 5	0 0 8	0 3 7	0 2 1	..	..	0 3 7	0 2 1
Bihar and Orissa	1 3 6	1 1 6	1 1 10	1 1 5	1 8 2	1 7 0	1 2 7	1 1 10
Central Provinces and Berar	0 2 9	0 2 4	1 11 1	2 12 4	0 4 7	0 5 8	0 4 1	0 3 10
Assam . . . . .	..	..	0 0 10	0 0 4	0 0 7	..	0 0 1	0 0 0-4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	0 4 3	..	0 0 0-7
Coorg	0 13 6	0 4 10	1 6 2	..	..	..	0 13 11	0 4 6
Delhi	0 1 1	0 0 6	1 2 5	..	..	..	0 7 5	0 0 4
Ajmer-Merwara	0 13 2	0 2 3	4 11 0	3 0 1	0 10 5	0 1 9	1 9 0	0 12 9
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	1 1 3	..	..	..	0 1 7
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	1 0 9	0 5 6	..	..	0 11 4	0 3 7
Other Administered Areas	1 10 8	0 12 2	0 13 3	2 9 0	..	0 7 0	1 6 5	1 3 7
INDIA	0 4 9	0 4 1	1 0 10	0 15 2	1 2 10	1 0 1	0 10 11	0 9 7

TABLE 54.—*Number and qualifications of teachers in primary schools of all kinds, 1931-32.*

Province.	Men Teachers.			Women Teachers.			Total Teachers.		
	Total number.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.	Total number.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.	Total number.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.
Madras	96,533	57,312	59.4	12,404	9,420	76.9	109,038	66,732	61.3
Bombay	32,425	16,180	49.8	5,046	2,021	51.0	37,471	17,810	47.5
Bengal	75,950	21,332	28.1	5,225	618	11.8	81,175	21,950	27.0
United Provinces	38,646	25,001	64.7	2,094	234	11.2	40,740	25,235	61.9
Punjab	11,529	8,449	73.3	2,847	1,120	39.3	14,376	9,569	66.6
Burma	5,947	3,800	63.7	1,533	1,325	86.4	7,480	5,215	69.7
Bihar and Orissa	36,792	18,051	49.1	1,691	445	26.3	38,483	18,496	48.1
Central Provinces and Berar	10,215	5,070	49.6	1,192	582	48.8	11,407	5,652	49.5
Assam	7,285	2,305	31.6	571	94	16.5	7,856	2,399	30.5
North-West Frontier Province	925	533	57.6	243	60	24.7	1,168	593	50.8
Coorg	232	210	90.5	29	28	96.6	261	238	91.2
Delhi	518	383	73.9	191	112	58.6	709	495	69.8
Ajmer-Merwara	413	272	65.9	120	51	42.5	533	323	60.6
Baluchistan	102	85	83.3	11	7	63.6	113	92	81.4
Bangalore	195	120	61.5	109	141	83.4	304	270	74.2
Other Administered Areas	280	103	36.8	188	101	53.7	468	204	43.6
INDIA	318,018	169,820	53.4	33,521	19,965	59.8	351,539	170,785	48.6

V. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 55.—*Number of teachers, by provinces and institutions.*

Province.	1926-27.				1931-32.			
	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	Total.	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	Total.
Madras	93,003	2,153	8,002	103,158	108,938	1,962	9,124	120,024
Bombay	31,664	1,199	3,403	39,266	37,471	1,655	5,119	44,245
Bengal	65,423	9,815	13,408	88,646	81,175	11,313	15,088	107,576
United Provinces	37,119	5,170	4,291	46,880	40,740	6,510	5,247	52,497
Punjab	13,655	13,362	5,453	32,470	14,376	18,254	6,213	38,843
Burma	7,231	5,208	2,158	14,597	7,480	5,234	2,651	15,365
Bihar and Orissa	40,250	3,212	2,112	45,574	38,453	4,366	2,632	45,451
Central Provinces and Berar	10,927	4,082	412	15,421	11,407	4,507	601	16,518
Assam	6,467	1,367	761	8,595	7,856	2,010	1,012	10,878
North-West Frontier Province	1,076	677	441	2,194	1,168	1,178	500	2,906
Coorg	286	..	48	334	311	..	50	361
Delhi	381	288	202	931	709	487	391	1,587
Ajmer-Merwara	279	126	158	563	533	138	213	884
Baluchistan	89	119	74	282	113	82	118	313
Bangalore	343	135	168	646	364	104	216	744
Other Administered Areas	357	172	236	765	448	180	377	1,005
INDIA	311,850	47,085	41,387	400,322	351,542	58,040	49,615	459,197

TABLE 56.—Qualifications of Teachers, by provinces, 1931-32.

Province.	No. of Teachers classified as					
	Total Number of Teachers.		Trained.		Untrained.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Madras	108,152	13,872	65,162	10,070	40,990	3,202
Bombay	37,955	6,290	16,165	3,168	21,700	3,122
Bengal	101,107	6,469	26,288	1,269	74,810	5,200
United Provinces	48,398	4,099	31,991	1,203	16,404	2,806
Punjab	34,376	4,467	28,467	2,230	5,909	2,237
Burma	11,504	3,861	7,643	3,329	3,861	532
Bihar and Orissa	43,375	2,076	21,510	743	21,829	1,333
Central Provinces and Berar	14,928	1,590	9,196	855	5,732	735
Assam	10,003	875	3,420	226	6,583	649
North-West Frontier Province	2,457	449	1,709	164	748	285
Coorg	318	43	210	36	72	7
Delh	1,229	358	916	235	313	123
Ajmer-Merwara	694	190	395	81	299	109
Baluchistan	284	49	212	28	52	21
Bangalore	387	357	248	280	139	68
Other Administered Areas	648	357	240	187	402	170
INDIA	413,795	45,402	213,853	24,713	199,942	20,689
					19,548	1,323
					394,247	320
						44,080

Possessing no degree.

Possessing a degree.

TABLE 57.—*Training Colleges for Males.*

Province.	1926-27.			1931-32.		
	Institu- tions.	Students	No. of females included in previous column.	Institu- tions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.
Madras	3	224		3	280	
Bombay	1	48	7	1	75	10
Bengal	2	136		2	144	
United Provinces	3	258	1	4	402	4
Punjab	2	260	3	2	175	7
Burma	..	12*	1	..	91*	42
Bihar and Orissa	2	57		2	83	
Central Provinces and Berar	1	120	2	1	134	8
Assam	..	..		..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1	18		1	41	
Coorg	..	..		..	..
Delhi	..	..		..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..		..	..
Baluchistan	..	..		..	..
Bangalore	..	..		..	..
Other Administered Areas	..	..		..	..
INDIA	15	1,142	17	16	1,425	71
INDIA	17	1,190	10			
1921-22	12	716	7			
1916-17	10	522	5			
1911-12	5	332	6			
1906-07	5	190	11			
1901-02	2	58	..			
1896-07						

* Reading at the University Department.

TABLE 58.—*Training Schools for Males.*

Province.	1926-27.			1931-32.		
	Institu- tions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.	Institu- tions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.
Madras	94	8,697	41	83	10,983	2
Bombay	16	999	..	12	711	..
Bengal	96	2,190	..	91	2,587	..
United Provinces	73	1,223	..	83	1,622	..
Punjab	32	2,851	220	20	1,742	..
Burma	69	1,015	..	26	820	135
Bihar and Orissa	125	2,333	..	83	1,676	..
Central Provinces and Berar	11	1,137	..	10	1,053	..
Assam	8	336	..	6	211	..
North-West Frontier Province	1	65	..	3	163	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	1	40	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	4	82	..
Baluchistan	2	41	..	1	10	..
Bangalore	1	18	..	1	37	..
Other Administered Areas	1	25	..	1	86	..
INDIA	529	21,610	270	425	21,823	137
INDIA	926	22,774	239			
1921-22	690	15,980	106			
1916-17	490	11,365	10			
1911-12	314	7,902	153			
1906-07	133	4,410	136			
1901-02	139	4,549	68			
1896-07						

TABLE 59.—*Training Institutions for Males and Pupils in them, by management.*

1920-27.

Province.	Government.				Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institutions.		Pupils.		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras .	61	6,641	11	258	25	2,022	..	..	..	..	97	8,921
Bombay .	13	981	1	4	2	62	..	..	..	..	16	1,047
Bengal .	92	2,226	..	..	6	100	..	..	..	..	98	2,326
United Provinces .	11	881	65	516	..	84*	..	..	..	..	76	1,481
Punjab .	28	2,802	1	37	4	240	1	41	..	..	34	3,120
Burma .	10	551	10	150	49	926	..	..	..	..	69	1,627
Bihar and Orissa	123	2,316	..	..	3	66	1	8	..	..	127	2,390
Central Provinces and Berar.	12	1,257	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1,257
Assam .	6	316	..	..	2	20	..	..	..	..	8	336
North-West Frontier Province.	2	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	83
Coorg .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara .	1	38	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	2	41
Baluchistan .	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
Bangalore .	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	80
INDIA .	381	18,135	89	1,045	91	2,520	3	52	..	..	544	22,752

* Reading at the University Department.

TABLE 59.—*Training Institutions for Males and Pupils in them, by management—contd.*

1931-32.

Province.	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras . . .	63	9,091	..	..	22	2,147	1	25	86	11,263
Bombay . . .	10	680	1	27	2	79	..	..	13	786
Bergal . . .	87	2,580	1	70	4	65	1	16	93	2,731
United Provinces .	18	1,216	68	673	1	135	..	..	87	2,024
Punjab . . .	17	1,645	..	..	4	232	1	40	22	1,917
Burma . . .	23	629	..	..	3	282	..	..	26	911
Bihar and Orissa .	82	1,697	..	..	2	44	1	18	85	1,759
Central Provinces and Berar.	11	1,187	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,187
Assam . . .	3	187	..	..	2	20	1	4	6	211
North-West Frontier Province.	4	204	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	204
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40
Ajmer-Merwara .	3	78	..	..	..	..	1	4	4	82
Baluchistan . . .	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Bangalore . . .	1	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	37
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	86	1	86
INDIA . . .	324	19,281	70	770	40	3,004	7	193	441	23,248

N.B.—This table includes students in teaching Universities.